

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Diesel internal combustion engines: —con.		
711.5004	Automotive diesel engines for replacement.....	No.
711.5006	Marine diesel engines, 200 brake hp and under	No.
711.5008	Marine diesel engines, over 200, not over 300 brake hp	No.
711.5010	Marine diesel engines, over 300, not over 500 brake hp	No.
711.5012	Marine diesel engines, over 500, not over 1,000 brake hp	No.
711.5014	Marine diesel engines, over 1,000 brake hp.....	No.
711.5016	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) 100 brake hp and under.....	No.
711.5018	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) over 100, not over 200 brake hp.....	No.
711.5020	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) over 200, not over 500 brake hp.....	No.
711.5022	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) over 500, not over 1,000 brake hp.....	No.
711.5024	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) over 1,000, not over 1,500 brake hp.....	No.
711.5026	Diesel engines, (except automotive or marine) over 1,500 brake hp	No.
Internal combustion engines, except aircraft or diesel:		
711.5028	Gas (natural or lp) engines, except gas turbines	No.
	<i>For classification of aircraft turbines, see 7114210-7114228; gas turbines for mechanical drives, see 7116000.</i>	
711.5030	Outboard motors.....	No.
711.5032	Marine gasoline engines, (inboard engines with outboard drives)	No.
711.5034	Automotive gasoline engines, for assembly.....	No.
711.5036	Automotive gasoline engines, for replacement	No.
711.5037	Gasoline engines (except automotive or marine) under 6 brake hp (formerly part of 7115038)	No.
711.5039	Gasoline engines (except automotive or marine) 6 but under 11 brake hp (formerly 7115040 and part of 7115038 and 7115042)	No.
711.5041	Gasoline engines (except automotive or marine) 11, not over 50 brake hp (formerly part of 7115042).....	No.
711.5044	Gasoline engines (except automotive or marine) over 50 brake hp.....	No.
711.5046	Internal combustion engines, n.e.c.....	No.
	KEROSENE	
Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for internal combustion engines, except aircraft:		
	<i>For classification of parts and accessories for aircraft engines, see 7114160 and 7114230; bearings, see 7197010-7197075, and 7199310 and 7199320.</i>	
	<i>The following items are examples of the types of commodities to be included in 7115062-7115068:</i>	
	CARBURETORS	CYLINDER PARTS
	CHOKES	CYLINDER SLEEVES
	CRANKCASES	EXHAUST VALVES
	CYLINDER BARRELS	FUEL NOZZLES
	CYLINDER BLOCKS	GOVERNORS
	CYLINDER HEADS	INLET VALVES
	CYLINDER LININGS	INTAKE VALVES
		PISTON PINS
		PISTON RINGS
		PISTONS
		SEALS, PISTON RING
		SUPERCHARGERS
		TURBOCHARGERS
		VALVE ASSEMBLIES
711.5062	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for assembly of new automobile, truck, and bus engines (formerly part of 7115050)	—
	<i>For list of illustrative items, see headnote preceding this classification</i>	
711.5064	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for replacement in new, used, or rebuilt automobile, truck, and bus engines (formerly part of 7115050).....	—
	<i>For list of illustrative items, see headnote preceding 7115062.</i>	
711.5066	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for tractor engines (formerly part of 7115050).....	—
	<i>For list of illustrative items, see headnote preceding 7115062.</i>	

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for internal combustion engines, except aircraft: —con.		
711.5068	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for internal combustion engines, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7115050)..... <i>For list of illustrative items, see headnote preceding 7115062.</i> <i>For classification of aircraft engine parts, see 7114160 and 7114230.</i>	—
711.6000	Gas turbines (except aircraft) for mechanical drives; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of gas turbines and parts for aircraft, see 7114210-7114230.</i>	—
711.7000	Nuclear reactors; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>The term nuclear reactor covers all the apparatus and appliances inside the area screened off by the biological shield (including the shield itself). It also includes any other apparatus and appliances outside that area, provided that they form an integral part of those contained inside the screen.</i> CONVERTERS NUCLEAR EMPTY FUEL ELEMENTS SHIELDS DUMMY FUEL ELEMENTS	—
711.8120	Water turbines and water engines HYDRAULIC MOTORS	No.
711.8140	Parts, n.e.c., for water turbines and water engines	—
711.8900	Wind and hot air engines, except aircraft; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of jet and gas aircraft turbines, see 7114210-7114250.</i> AIR MOTORS HYDROJET PROPULSION UNITS TURBINAIR MOTORS® AIR TURBINES JET ENGINES, EXCEPT AIRCRAFT WINDMILLS	—
Agricultural machines and appliances for preparing, planting, and cultivating the soil; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>Include machines to be hauled by animal or mechanical power, smaller machines designed to be drawn or rolled by manual power, and self-propelled machines, provided that the tractive unit and machine make up one integral unit.</i>		
712.1005	Planters and transplanters LISTER PLANTING ATTACHMENTS ROW CROP UNIT PLANTERS	No.
712.1010	Drills and seeders..... SPREADER AND SEEDER COMBINATIONS	No.
712.1015	Fertilizing machines..... DISTRIBUTORS SPREADERS	No.
712.1020	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines	—
712.1025	Tractor moldboard plows.....	No.
712.1030	Tractor disc plows..... CYLINDER PLOWS DISC TILLERS HARROW PLOWS DISC PLOWING HARROWS	No.
712.1035	Plows and listers, except tractor-drawn moldboard or disc plows..... CHISEL PLOWS SUBSOIL PLOWS TERRACING PLOWS DITCHING PLOWS	No.
712.1040	Tractor disc harrows, except plowing harrows RIDGE BUSTERS	No.
712.1045	Harrows, n.e.c., soil pulverizers, packers, land rollers, and stalk cutters..... GRUBBING MACHINES ROCK PICKERS SPIKE TOOTH LAND LEVELERS SOD CUTTERS STONE RAKES LAWN AERATORS SOIL SHREDDERS RIDGE BUSTERS, EXCEPT TRACTOR-DRAWN	No.
712.1050	Cultivators, tractor-drawn or for tractor mounting CHISEL FIELD	No.
712.1055	Cultivators, n.e.c., and weeders..... ROTARY HOES ROTAVATOR BULLDOGS®	No.
712.1060	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for plows, harrows, cultivators, and weeders..... BEAMS COULTERS MOULDBOARDS CHECKROWERS DISCS SHARES	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Tractors, except road tractors for tractor-trailer combinations and industrial tractors:		
<i>For classification of garden tractors, see 7125030; used wheel tractors, see 7125050; used tracklaying tractors, see 7125080; tractors for tractor-trailer combinations, see 7320204-7320258; industrial tractors, see 7193210-7193240.</i>		
712.5002	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 9, under 35 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5004	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 35, under 40 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5006	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 40, under 50 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5008	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 50, under 60 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5010	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 60, under 70 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5012	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 70, under 80 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5014	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 80, under 90 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5016	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 90, under 100 maximum pto hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5018	Wheel tractors, n.e.c., 100 maximum pto hp and over, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5030	Garden tractors and motor tillers, new (include 2 and 4 wheel self-propelled machines designed for general purpose lawn and garden work, using as accessories any ground engaging tools or attachments)..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920.</i>	No.
712.5040	Contractors' off-highway wheel tractors, new, 70 and under 300 maximum engine horsepower..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5042	LOGGING SKIDDERS Contractors' off-highway wheel tractors, new, 300 and over maximum engine horsepower..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5050	Wheel tractors, including garden and contractors' off-highway wheel tractors, used..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328920 and 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5060	Tracklaying tractors, under 60 net engine hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5062	Tracklaying tractors, 60, under 90 net engine hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5064	Tracklaying tractors, 90, under 130 net engine hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5066	Tracklaying tractors, 130, under 200 net engine hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5068	Tracklaying tractors, 200 and over net engine hp, new..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.5080	Tracklaying tractors, used..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7328930.</i>	No.
712.9100	Presses and crushers used in making fruit juice, wine, and similar beverages; and parts, n.e.c.....	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.																							
Duplicating machines:																							
<i>For classification of photocopying equipment, see 8616920; textile printing machines see 7171520; lithograph, letter press, or offset printing presses, see 7182910-7182950.</i>																							
714.9110	Offset type duplicating machines, except offset printing presses..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7149270.</i>	No.																					
714.9120	Stencil type duplicating machines..... <i>For classification of photocopying machines, and parts, see 8616920; parts of duplicating machines, see 7149270.</i>	No.																					
714.9130	Spirit type duplicating machines..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7149270.</i>	No.																					
714.9140	Duplicating machines, except offset, stencil, spirit and photocopying types..... <i>For classification of photocopying machines, see 8616920; parts, see 7149270.</i> THERMO-FAX COPYING MACHINES®	No.																					
714.9150	Addressing machines, except punched-card type..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7149280; punched-card type, see 7143040</i>	No.																					
714.9160	Staplers, office type..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7149295; staples, see 8951200.</i>	No.																					
714.9170	Office machines, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7149295; hand operated date, sealing, or similar stamps, see 8959300.</i>	No.																					
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">CASH REGISTERS, NOT INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">LETTER INSERTING</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STAMP CANCELLING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHECK CANCELLING</td> <td>LETTER OPENING</td> <td>STAPLE REMOVERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHECK DATING</td> <td>LETTER SEALING</td> <td>TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES (EXCEPT CALCULATING AND COIN-OPERATED)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHECK SORTING MACHINES</td> <td>OPTICAL MARK SCORING READER</td> <td>TICKET PUNCHES, AUTOMATIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE STAMPING MACHINES</td> <td>PERFORATORS</td> <td>TRADING STAMP ISSUING OR DISPENSING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LETTER FOLDING</td> <td>PUNCHES, PAPER, HAND OPERATED</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>SHARPENERS, PENCIL</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CASH REGISTERS, NOT INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE	LETTER INSERTING	STAMP CANCELLING	CHECK CANCELLING	LETTER OPENING	STAPLE REMOVERS	CHECK DATING	LETTER SEALING	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES (EXCEPT CALCULATING AND COIN-OPERATED)	CHECK SORTING MACHINES	OPTICAL MARK SCORING READER	TICKET PUNCHES, AUTOMATIC	DATE STAMPING MACHINES	PERFORATORS	TRADING STAMP ISSUING OR DISPENSING MACHINES	LETTER FOLDING	PUNCHES, PAPER, HAND OPERATED			SHARPENERS, PENCIL		
CASH REGISTERS, NOT INCORPORATING A CALCULATING DEVICE	LETTER INSERTING	STAMP CANCELLING																					
CHECK CANCELLING	LETTER OPENING	STAPLE REMOVERS																					
CHECK DATING	LETTER SEALING	TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES (EXCEPT CALCULATING AND COIN-OPERATED)																					
CHECK SORTING MACHINES	OPTICAL MARK SCORING READER	TICKET PUNCHES, AUTOMATIC																					
DATE STAMPING MACHINES	PERFORATORS	TRADING STAMP ISSUING OR DISPENSING MACHINES																					
LETTER FOLDING	PUNCHES, PAPER, HAND OPERATED																						
	SHARPENERS, PENCIL																						
Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electronic computers not operated in conjunction with punched cards or punched tape:																							
714.9204	Input, output and combination input-output devices, for electronic computers; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7149210)..... <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">DISPLAY TERMINALS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MAGNETIC INK READERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PLOTTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMPACT PRINTERS</td> <td>NON-IMPACT PRINTERS</td> <td>PROCESS RECORDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEYBOARD TERMINALS</td> <td>OPTICAL INPUT SCANNERS</td> <td>TRANSACTION RECORDERS</td> </tr> </table>	DISPLAY TERMINALS	MAGNETIC INK READERS	PLOTTERS	IMPACT PRINTERS	NON-IMPACT PRINTERS	PROCESS RECORDERS	KEYBOARD TERMINALS	OPTICAL INPUT SCANNERS	TRANSACTION RECORDERS	—												
DISPLAY TERMINALS	MAGNETIC INK READERS	PLOTTERS																					
IMPACT PRINTERS	NON-IMPACT PRINTERS	PROCESS RECORDERS																					
KEYBOARD TERMINALS	OPTICAL INPUT SCANNERS	TRANSACTION RECORDERS																					
714.9208	Auxiliary storage devices for electronic computers; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7149210)..... MAGNETIC CARD DEVICES MAGNETIC STRIP DEVICES PHOTOGRAPHIC DEVICES MAGNETIC RECORDER ACCESS DEVICES	—																					
714.9212	Communication devices for electronic computers; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7149210)..... CORRECTION DEVICES MESSAGE HANDLING CONCENTRATORS MESSAGE HANDLING ERROR DETECTION-CORRECTION DEVICES LINE INTERFACE MODEMS MESSAGE HANDLING DEVICES	—																					
714.9216	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for basic electronic computers (formerly part of 7149210)..... <i>For classification of magnetic tape, see 8912050; magnetic discs, see 8912060.</i> CABINETS TAPE REELS, EMPTY	—																					
714.9218	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for computer related machines and statistical machines, n.e.c., used in conjunction with punched cards or tape (formerly part of 7149290)..... WIRING UNITS AND SPECIAL DEVICES FOR CARD-PUNCHING AND PUNCHED-CARD MACHINES	—																					
714.9220	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for accounting and bookkeeping machines.....	—																					
714.9230	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for adding machines.....	—																					
714.9240	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for calculating machines.....	—																					
714.9250	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for cash registers.....	—																					
714.9260	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for typewriters..... TYPE AND KEY SHAFTS	—																					

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Metalcutting machine tools, including numerically controlled: —con.		
715.1032	Internal cylindrical grinding machines, metalcutting, new..... AUTOMATIC HOLE BACK FACE CENTERLESS CHUCKING	No.
715.1034	Grinding and polishing machines, n.e.c., metalcutting, new..... BILLET EXTERNAL THREAD SLOT BOWGAGE INTERNAL THREAD SPLINE COMBINATION INTERNAL-EXTERNAL JIG SWING FRAME CONTOUR PROFILE PEDESTAL VALVE CURVIC COUPLING GRINDER® PLATE AND EDGE	No.
715.1036	Engine lathes, metalcutting, new..... AUTOMATIC FORM TURNING HANDSCREW-TYPE (SINGLE TOOL) THREADING CENTER-DRIVE JEWELERS' TOOLMAKERS' COMBINATION BORING AND TURNING SCREW-CUTTING WATCHMAKERS'	No.
715.1038	Turret lathes, (except vertical), metalcutting, new..... <i>For classification of vertical turret lathes, see 7151004.</i> HANDSCREW SADDLE UNIVERSAL RAM	No.
715.1040	Single spindle automatic chucking lathes, metalcutting, new.....	No.
715.1042	Multiple spindle automatic chucking lathes, metalcutting, new.....	No.
715.1044	Automatic screw machines, metalcutting, new..... BAR-FEED CONOMATIC MACHINE® WIRE-FEED	No.
715.1046	Lathes, n.e.c., metalcutting, new..... BORING CAR WHEEL AXLE RIGHT ANGLE BRAKE DRUM CHUCKING, NONAUTOMATIC T-LATHES CAR WHEEL CRANKSHAFT-TURNING, NONAUTOMATIC	No.
715.1048	Knee-type milling machines, metalcutting, new..... DIAL RAM, SWIVEL HEAD VERTICAL HORIZONTAL UNIVERSAL HEAD	No.
715.1050	Bed-type milling machines, metalcutting, new..... MILLERS AND PLANERS, COMBINATION RISE AND FALL SPAR PLANER-TYPE	No.
715.1052	Profile, duplicating, and diesinking milling machines, metalcutting, new..... CAM ENGRAVING KELLER DIESINKER® CONTOUR FIN PANTOGRAPH	No.
715.1054	Milling machines, n.e.c., metalcutting, new..... DRUM-TYPE PIPE-PERFORATING SPLINE MILLING AND TAPPING COMBINATION PLANETARY THREAD THREAD	No.
715.1056	Broaching machines, metalcutting, new..... CHAIN RIFLE-BROACHING TURRET EXTERNAL ROTARY VERTICAL INTERNAL SURFACE	No.
715.1058	Planers, (except gear planers) metalcutting, new..... CRANK OPEN-SIDE SHAPER DIE-BLOCK PLATE EDGE TRAVELING HEAD DOUBLE-HOUSING ROTARY	No.
715.1060	Shapers and slotters, metalcutting, new..... <i>For classification of gear shapers and slotters, see 7151020.</i> DIE-CUT SHAPERS HORIZONTAL SHAPERS VERTICAL SHAPERS DIE SLOTTERS UNIVERSAL SHAPERS VERTICAL SLOTTERS	No.
715.1062	Sawing and cutoff machines, metalcutting, new..... ABRASIVE HYDRAULIC FEED SAW FILING BAND-SAW PIPE TUBE HACKSAW ROTARY	No.
715.1064	Tapping machines, metalcutting, new.....	No.
715.1066	Threading machines, metalcutting, new..... POINTING AND THREADING COMBINATION	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Metalcutting machine tools, including numerically controlled: —con.		
715.1068	Multistation machines, metalcutting, new..... <i>Include only machines in which the work piece is moved successively from station to station.</i> TRANSFER TRANSFERMATIC	No.
715.1070	Metalcutting machine tools, new, n.e.c..... CRANKSHAFT ROLLING KEYSEATING RIFLE-CHAMBERING CUT-OFF, BORING, FACING, AND MACHINES FOR MAKING LOCK KEYS RIFLE-REAMING CHAMFERING COMBINATION PIPE BEVELING COMBINATION RIFLING AND REAMING COMBINATION ENGRAVING POINTING RIFLING, REAMING, AND DRILLING FACING, REAMING AND CHAMFERING REAMING COMBINATION MACHINES	No.
715.1072	Metalcutting machine tools, used or rebuilt.....	No.
Metalworking machine tools (Including numerically controlled), except metalcutting: <i>Include machine tools fitted with a baseplate, stand or other device for mounting on the floor, on a bench, to a wall or to other machines. For classification of portable electric tools, see 7296010-7296030; hand tools and interchangeable tools for machine tools, see 6952304-6952600; other parts, attachments and accessories, see 7195420-7195450; used or rebuilt metalworking machine tools, except metalcutting, see 7151088; metalcutting machine tools, see 7151002-7151072.</i>		
715.1074	Punching and shearing machines, metalworking, new..... FABRICATING PUNCH AND BENDER COMBINATION SHEARING AND BEAD-FORMING NIBBLING PUNCH, SHEAR AND COPER COMBINATION COMBINATION NOTCHING PUNCHES SHEARS	No.
715.1076	Bending and forming machines, metalworking, new..... ANGLE BENDING ROLLS FOLDING ROLLING BREAKING GROOVING SEAM CLOSING BUMPING HAMMERS PIPE EXPANDING STAPLE FORMING COMBINATION BEADING AND FLANGING PIPE FLANGING TWISTING COMBINATION CRIMPING AND BEADING PLANISHING HAMMERS WIRE LOCK WASHER FORMING COTTER PIN FORMING RAMMING WIRE RING-FORMING CRIMPERS	No.
715.1078	Hydraulic and pneumatic presses, metalworking, new..... BENDING FORGING SCARFING C FRAME FORGING SHRINKING COMBINATION HORIZONTAL AND HOBBING STRAIGHTENING VERTICAL HOUSING STRETCH STRAIGHTENING COMBINATION HYDRAULIC-PNEUMATIC JOGGING STRETCH WRAP DIE SINKING MULTI-DIE SLIDE TIE BAR DIE SPOTTING MULTI-INDEX VERTICAL SINGLE, DOUBLE AND TRIPLE EXTRUDING OPEN ROD ACTION FLANGING QUENCHING	No.
715.1080	Mechanical and manual presses, metalworking, new..... AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE TRANSFER HORNING STRAIGHTENING BLANKING MULTIPLE PLUNGER TRIMMING BULLDOZERS PUNCH, TWIN COLUMN VERTICAL ADJUSTABLE BED AND COINING PUNCHING HORNING, SINGLE ACTION DIEING PUNCHING PULLDOWN VERTICAL GAP OR C FRAME, SINGLE DOUBLE AND TRIPLE ACTION RIVETING ACTION FOOT OR KICK ROTARY DIE VERTICAL STRAIGHT SIDED AND ARCH FORGING STAMPING FRAME, SINGLE ACTION FORMING STAMPING PULLDOWN	No.
715.1082	Forging machines, (except presses), metalworking, new..... BOLTMAKER® FORGING MACHINES, CHAIN NUT AND BOLT FORGERS BULLET-MAKERS HEADER HAMMERS PILE HAMMERS CHAIN FORGERS HEADERS ROLL FORGERS COUNTER BLOW HAMMERS HIGH ENERGY RATE FORGERS SPIN FORGERS DROP HAMMERS IMPACT HAMMERS SWAGERS FORGE HAMMERS NAIL-MAKERS UPSETTERS	No.
715.1084	Metal container-making machines, n.e.c., new..... BEADERS EXPANDERS SEAMERS DEDENTERS HEAD DISHERS SHRINKERS DEHEADERS SEALERS	No.
715.1085	Metalforming machines, new, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7151086)..... DYNAPAK FORMING MACHINES® MARKING SPINNING LATHE KNURLING RIVETING THREAD ROLLING	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Metalworking machine tools (including numerically controlled), except metalcutting: —con.		
715.1087	Metalworking machines, new, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7151086) <i>For classification of electric discharge, electro-chemical, electrolytic and ultrasonic metalcutting machines, see 7151070.</i> BARBED WIRE MANUFACTURING SPRING COILING STRETCHING OR SHRINKING BONDING SPRING COILING AND KNOTTING WIRE CHAIN FORMING AND HOOKING DRAW BENCH COMBINATION COMBINATION DRILLING AND RIVETING COMBINATION STEEL WOOL MANUFACTURING WIRE COILING FLASH TRIMMING STRAIGHTENING WIRE DRAWING HYDROSPIN MACHINES ⁵ STRAIGHTENING AND BUNDLING WIRE SPRING SETTING PUNCHING AND RIVETING COMBINATION COMBINATION WIRE TWISTING SONOWELD (ULTRASONIC WELDER) ⁶ STRAIGHTENING AND CUT-OFF WIRE WEAVING SPRING ASSEMBLING COMBINATION	No.
715.1088	Metalworking machine tools (except metal-cutting), used or rebuilt	No.
Converters, ladles, ingot molds, and casting machines, including parts:		
715.2110	Ingot molds for heavy steel ingots <i>For classification of molds for metal except ingot molds, see 7199140 and 7199160.</i>	Lb.
715.2120	Molding machines, metallurgical or metal foundry; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of machines for molding metal powder, see 7198060; forming foundry molds of sand, see 7185150; other types, see index.</i> CORE MOLDING ROLLOVER SHELL MOLDING JOLTING AND JARRING	—
715.2130	Die-casting machines; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of ingot molds for metal, see 7152110 and 7152140; linotype molds, see 7182250; die casting molds, see 7199140; other molds for metal, see 7199160.</i> MELTING POTS	—
715.2140	Foundry machines, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c. BESSEMER CONVERTERS OPEN HEARTH CONVERTERS TUMBLING BARRELS CASTING MACHINES OXYGEN CONVERTERS TUMBLING MILLS FOUNDRY LADLES SAND SLINGERS VIBRATORY MACHINES INGOT MOLDS, EXCEPT STEEL SHAKEOUT MACHINES	—
Rolling mills; and parts, n.e.c.:		
715.2210	Grey iron rolls for rolling mills	Lb.
715.2220	Cast steel rolls for rolling mills.....	Lb.
715.2230	Hot rolling mill machinery for ferrous metals, except tube rolling	—
715.2235	Hot rolling mill machinery for non-ferrous metals, except tube rolling	—
715.2240	Cold rolling mill machinery for ferrous metals, except tube rolling	—
715.2245	Cold rolling mill machinery for nonferrous metals, except tube rolling.....	—
715.2250	Tube mill machinery	—
715.2255	Rolling mill machinery, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.	—
715.2320	Gas operated welding, cutting, brazing, and surface tempering machines and appliances (formerly part of 7152300) ... <i>For classification of electric welding machines, and parts, see 7299230-7299260; blowlamps, see 6952350.</i>	No.
715.2340	Parts, n.e.c., for gas operated welding, cutting, brazing, and surface tempering machines and appliances (formerly part of 7152300) ADAPTERS NOZZLES TORCHES BLOWPIPES TIPS TUBES HANDLES FOR BLOWPIPES	—
Textile machines for extruding manmade fibers, for preparing and processing natural or manmade fibers into yarns, and for winding;		
717.1110	Cleaning and opening machines, textile <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i> BALE PLUCKING BLENDING DEGUMMING BEATING DECORTICATING FEEDING CONTINUED	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Textile machines for extruding manmade fibers, for preparing and processing natural or manmade fibers into yarns, and for winding; —con.		
717.1110 CON.	GARNETTING PICKING	
	PRECARDING SCOURING	
	SCUTCHING WASTE PROCESSING	
717.1120	Carding machines, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1130	Combing machines, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1140	SLIVER LAP Drawing and roving frames, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1150	GILLERS PIN DRAFTERS Spinning frames, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1160	Twisting frames, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1170	HEAT SET TWISTERS TWO FOR ONE TWISTER Winding machines, textile..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1180	CONING QUILLING	SKEIN WINDING SPOOLING
		TAPE WINDING YARN DOUBLING
717.1180	Machines for extruding manmade textile filaments, n.e.c. or for producing tow..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171315.</i>	No.
717.1190	SHREDDERS (RAYON FILAMENT FORMING) Cotton ginning machines..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171370.</i>	No.
Textile weaving machines, knitting machines, and machines for producing trimmings, braids, net, and similar fabrics; and machines for preparing yarn for use on such machines:		
717.1215	Yarn preparing machines (formerly 7171210 and part of 7171270)..... <i>For classification of winding machines, see 7171170; parts, see 7171325.</i>	No.
717.1220	BEAMING CREELING	DRAWING-IN SLASHING
		TYING-IN WARPING
717.1220	Power broadlooms, for cotton and manmade fibers, except carpet looms..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171330.</i>	No.
717.1230	Power looms, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171330.</i>	No.
717.1240	CARPET CIRCULAR	WIRE-WEAVING TEXTILE
		WOOL
717.1240	Hosiery knitting machines..... <i>For classification of needles, see 7171380; other parts, see 7171340.</i>	No.
717.1250	HEELING MACHINES Circular knitting machines, except hosiery..... <i>For classification of needles, see 7171380; other parts, see 7171340.</i>	No.
717.1260	Knitting machines, except hosiery or circular..... <i>For classification of needles, see 7171380; other parts, see 7171340.</i>	No.
717.1265	JACQUARD TRICOT Fabric, trimmings, or embroidery producing machines, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7171270)..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7171350.</i>	No.
	BRAIDING CARPET, RUG, OR YARDAGE TUFTING	FIBER LOCKING INDOOR/OUTDOOR CARPET MANUFACTURING
		LACEMAKING

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Textile auxiliary machines, parts, accessories, and attachments, n.e.c., for machines for extruding manmade fibers, preparing and processing natural or manmade fibers into yarns, producing fabric or trimmings and embroidery work;		
<i>Do not include perforated jacquard cards, pumps and filters used in extrusion of manmade fibers, roving and sliver cans, lease rods, bobbins, pirns, cops, cones, spools, and similar supports.</i>		
717.1315	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for machines for extruding manmade fibers (formerly part of 7171320)..... <i>For classification of glass spinnerettes, see 6658500; ceramic spinnerettes, see 6639100.</i> SPINNERETTES, EXCEPT GLASS OR CERAMIC	—
717.1325	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for machines for preparing and processing natural or manmade fibers into yarns, except for machines for extruding manmade fibers (formerly part of 7171320)..... BOBBIN STRIPPERS FLYERS SLUB CATCHERS CARD CLOTHING GUIDE BARS SPINDLES CREELS QUILL STRIPPERS THREAD GUIDES CYLINDERS RING TRAVELERS TWIST STANDS DOFFERS RINGS WARPERS DRUMS FLATS	—
717.1330	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for power looms..... BATTENS HEDDLES REEDS BEAMS JACQUARD HEADS SHUTTLES DOBBY HEADS PIN BOARDS TEMPLES FRAMES	—
717.1340	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for textile knitting machines..... CASTOFF WHEELS DIALS POINTS CYLINDERS DIVIDERS THREAD TENSION BRACKETS	—
717.1350	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for textile fabric machines, n.e.c.	—
717.1370	Parts, accessories, attachments, and auxiliary machines, n.e.c., for cotton ginning machines.....	—
717.1380	Needles, textile machine, except sewing machine..... <i>For classification of sewing machine needles, see 7173070.</i> EMBROIDERY MACHINE LATCH WELT HOOK KNITTING MACHINE SPRING BEARD	M
Machines for the manufacture or finishing of felt; and parts, n.e.c.;		
717.1410	Felt hat-making machines; and parts, n.e.c..... HAT-BLOCKING MACHINES HATTERS' FLANGES MILLINERY DIES (HAT BLOCKS) HATTERS' BLOCK	—
717.1420	Felt manufacturing or finishing machines, except hat making; and parts, n.e.c. FELTERS SOAPING MACHINES	—
Machines for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, or finishing textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles; laundry and dry cleaning machines; and machines for printing on textiles, leather, wallpaper, linoleum, or other materials:		
717.1510	Textile bleaching, dyeing, finishing, and drying machines..... <i>For classification of centrifugal dryers, see 7192328; household dryers, see 7171580 and 7171585; parts, see 7171525.</i> BRUSHING PADDING STEAMING CRABBING SANFORIZING STRETCHING CURLING SHRINKING TENTERING DECATING SINGEING TINTING MERCERIZING SIZING MACHINES TYPEWRITER RIBBON INKING NAPPING SOAKING	No.
717.1520	Textile-cutting machines and machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words, or overall color on textiles and other materials..... <i>For classification of textile-embossing machinery see 7196110.</i> FABRIC CUTTING SILK SCREEN PRINTING WALLPAPER PRINTING	No.
717.1525	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for textile-cutting machines and for machines for printing repetitive designs, repetitive words, or overall color on textiles and other materials..... COLOR-WHEEL MARKERS TEXTILE PRINTING, BLOCKS, PLATES, ROLLERS	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Sewing machines; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
717.3020	Parts, n.e.c., for domestic sewing machines..... CABINETS HEADS, INCOMPLETE (SHELLS FOR SHUTTLES FOOT-PEDAL CONTROLS FURTHER ASSEMBLY)	—
717.3030	Industrial sewing machines (except shoe-sewing machines), new..... BAG-CLOSING BUTTONHOLE OVERSEAM BLINDSTITCH COMFORTER STITCHING QUILTING BROOM MATTRESS TUFTING BROSSER OVERSTITCHING	No.
717.3040	Industrial sewing machines (except shoe-sewing machines), used or rebuilt.....	No.
717.3050	Parts, n.e.c., for industrial sewing machines, except shoe-sewing machines..... HEADS, INCOMPLETE (SHELLS FOR NEEDLE THREADERS SHUTTLES FURTHER ASSEMBLY)	—
717.3060	Shoe-sole stitching machines; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
717.3070	Needles, sewing-machine..... <i>For classification of needles for textile machines, see 7171380</i>	M
Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; and parts, n.e.c.:		
718.1115	Pulpmill machines, new (formerly 7181110 and 7195240)..... <i>For classification of boilers for the chemical preparation of wood pulp, and dryers for paper pulp, see 7191930.</i> BAMBOO CRUSHERS DEFIBRATORS REFINERS CHIPPERS HYDRAPULPER® STRAINER UNITS DECKERS LOG GRINDERS	No.
718.1120	Papermill machines, new..... <i>For classification of calendering machines, see 7196120; dryers for paper, see 7191930.</i> BEATING EDGING LAMINATING COATING FINISHING PARAFFINING CORRUGATING FOURDRINIER REELING CREPEING GLAZING SENSITIZING CRIMPING IMPREGNATING SHEET CYLINDER JORDANS VARNISHING	No.
718.1130	Pulpmill and papermill machines, used or rebuilt.....	No.
718.1140	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for pulpmill and papermill machines.....	—
718.1210	Papercutting machines and other machines for the manufacture of articles of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard..... <i>For classification of bookbinding machines, see 7182100.</i> ASSEMBLING AND PASTING INDEXING SLITTING BAGMAKING LABELCUTTING SLOTTING BOXMAKING LACEMAKING STABBING CAPMAKING LAMINATING STAPLING EXCEPT BOOKBINDING CREASING LINING STENCIL-CUTTING CUPMAKING PATTERN-CUTTING STITCHING EXCEPT BOOKBINDING CUTTING PERFORATING TABBING ENVELOPE-MAKING PINKING TOILET-ROLL REWINDING FILE FOLDERMAKING PULP-MOLDING TRIMMING FOLDING PUNCHING TUBEMAKING GUMMING SCALLOPING WINDING	No.
718.1220	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for machines used in the manufacture of products of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard..... ENAMELING PLATES FEED ROLLERS	—
718.2100	Bookbinding machines; and parts, n.e.c..... BOOK-SEWING PUNCHING STITCHING COLLATING RULING TRIMMING FOLDING STAPLING	—
Typemaking and typesetting machines; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>Do not include photographic apparatus for preparing printing plates, blocks, etc.</i>		
718.2210	Typesetting machines..... INTERTYPE TYPECASTING TYPEWRITERS THAT JUSTIFY COPY MONOTYPE	No.
718.2220	Electrotyping, stereotyping, and photoengraving machines, including machines for preparing stereotypes, printing plates, blocks, etc.....	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Excavating, leveling, mining, construction, and maintenance equipment; and parts and attachments, n.e.c.: —con.		
718.4237	Construction, maintenance, leveling, and excavating machines, n.e.c., new (formerly part of 7184238)..... <i>For classification of mining and well-drilling machines, see 7184252-7184264; self-propelled loaders, see 7193108-7193130; trucks and trailers, off-highway type, see 7320320.</i> HYDRAULIC HAMMERS, SELF-PROPELLED SNOW BLOWERS, EXCEPT SELF-PROPELLED SNOWPLOWS, EXCEPT SELF-PROPELLED SCRAPERS, CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT DIG-CARRY-HAUL TYPE PROPELLED TUNNELUGGER(R)	No.
718.4239	Construction, maintenance, leveling and excavating machines, n.e.c., used or rebuilt.....	No.
718.4240	Backhoes, for mounting on wheel tractors.....	No.
718.4244	Dozers, for mounting on tractors.....	No.
718.4246	Rippers and rooters, for mounting on tractors, trucks, or locomotives..... GRUBBERS	No.
718.4248	Attachments, n.e.c., for mounting on tractors or trucks <i>For classification of front-end loaders, see 7193132; attachments for mounting on industrial tractors and trucks, see 7193260.</i> DITCHING ATTACHMENTS ROAD PLOWS SNOW-BLOWER ATTACHMENTS EXCAVATING ATTACHMENTS SCARIFIERS SNOWPLOW ATTACHMENTS K-S ROTARY SCRAPERS@ SHOVELS STUMPERS POST-HOLE DIGGERS SLOPERS TRENCHING ATTACHMENTS	No.
718.4250	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for construction, maintenance, excavating and leveling machines, n.e.c.....	—
718.4252	Coal-cutting machines and continuous-mining machines..... <i>For classification of parts and attachments, see 7184258.</i> CUTTER-LOADERS PLOWS SHORTWALL-CUTTING PLANERS SHEARERS UNIVERSAL-CUTTING	No.
718.4254	Boring and drilling machines, n.e.c., for mining and construction..... <i>For classification of parts and attachments, see 7184258; well-drilling machines, see 7184260 and 7184262; truck-mounted drilling machines, see 7320330.</i> AUGERS CORE DRILLERS SOIL SAMPLERS	No.
718.4256	Mining machines, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of parts and attachments, see 7184258.</i> QUARRYING TUNNELING	—
718.4258	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for mining machines, except well-drilling machines.....	—
718.4260	Well-drilling machines, rotary-type..... <i>For classification of drilling machines mounted on floating drilling platforms, see 7359330; truck-mounted drilling machines, see 7320330; oil and gas field rigs, derricks, and other lifting equipment, n.e.c., see 7193147-7193150; oil-well and oil-field pumps, see 7192162.</i>	—
718.4262	Well-drilling machines, except rotary type..... <i>For classification of drilling machines mounted on floating drilling platforms, see 7359330; truck-mounted drilling machines, see 7320330; oil and gas field rigs, derricks, and other lifting equipment, n.e.c., see 7193147-7193150; oil-well and oilfield pumps, see 7192162.</i>	No.
718.4264	Parts, accessories and attachments, n.e.c., for well-drilling machines..... BLOWOUT PREVENTERS ELEVATORS, SPIDERS, HOOKS, LINKS AND ROTARY TABLES BUSHINGS CONNECTORS SLIPS CHURN DRILLS FLOAT COLLARS, COMBINATION GUIDE STABILIZER MANDRELS CORE BARRELS AND FLOAT SHOES SWIVEL SOCKETS CORE-BIT ASSEMBLIES KELLY JOINTS TOOL JOINTS, SUBS AND CONNECTORS DRILL COLLARS PITMANS (CONNECTING RODS)	—
Mineral crushing, sorting, washing, mixing, forming, and similar machines; and parts, n.e.c.:		
718.5105	Concrete mixers and batchers..... MORTAR-PLASTER MIXERS	No.
718.5110	Bituminous mixers and batchers.....	No.
718.5118	Crushing, grinding, pulverizing, screening, and washing machines for minerals, portable (formerly 7185115 and 7185120).....	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Machines for treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.1960	Condensers, except for household refrigerators..... <i>For classification of evaporators and condensers for domestic-type refrigerators, see 7250130; compressor-condenser units for other than domestic-type refrigerators, see 7191524-7191532.</i> DISTILLATION UNITS	No.
719.1964	Commercial-type cooking and food-warming equipment, electric..... <i>For classification of electric domestic-type ranges, broilers, ovens, and cooking equipment, see 7250505-7250525.</i> BARBECUE GRILLS BROILERS COFFEE MAKERS COOKERS ELECTRON OVENS	No.
	FRYERS GRIDDLES GRILLS HOT-FOOD SERVERS	
	KETTLES RANGES ROTISSERIES TOASTERS	
719.1966	Commercial-type cooking and food-warming equipment, nonelectric..... BAKE OVENS BARBECUE GRILLS BARBECUE STOVES BROILER-OVEN COMBINATIONS BROILERS COFFEEMAKERS COOKER (GAS-FIRED KETTLE)	No.
	DEEP-FAT FRYERS GALLEY RANGES GAS TOASTERS GRIDDLES GRILLS HOT CUPS HOT-FOOD SERVERS	
	PRESSURE COOKERS RANGES ROTISSERIES STEAM COOKERS STEAM KETTLES WIENER STEAMERS	
719.1968	Parts, n.e.c., for commercial-type cooking and food-warming equipment.....	—
719.1970	Heat exchangers, n.e.c. <i>For classification of heat exchangers as part of central heating apparatus see 8121040; heat exchangers as accessories for steam-generating power boilers, see 7112020; parts, see 7191975; electric water heaters, see 7250545 and 7250550.</i> COMMERCIAL WATER HEATERS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC HEAT-TRANSFER UNITS	No.
	HELIFLOW (HEAT-EXCHANGER TYPE WATER HEATER)®	
	SECONDARY TUBE AND SHELL	
719.1973	Industrial processing vessels, nonmixing, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c., for treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature..... CAULDRONS CRACKING EQUIPMENT CRYSTALLIZERS DIGESTORS	—
	FRACTIONATING COLUMNS FRACTIONATING TRAYS METAL-MELTING POTS PROCESSING KETTLES	
	STILLS TANKS VATS	
719.1975	Commercial and industrial machines, n.e.c., for treatment of materials by a process involving a change in temperature; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of poultry incubators, see 7129910; baby incubators, see 7261000; electric household heaters, see 7250532.</i> ASPHALT-HEATING KETTLES BOILING MACHINES COMPOUND HEATERS COOLING POND UNITS COOLING TOWERS DISTILLING UNITS DOWTHERM VAPORIZERS® DRYERS EVAPORATORS FRACTIONATORS	—
	FREEZE-DRYING UNITS GAS COOLERS GLUE POTS GRADIATION HEATERS® HEAT-EXCHANGER TUBES HEATERS HOT PLATES INCUBATOR CANOPIES INCUBATORS, EXCEPT POULTRY OR BABY	
	INFRARED DRYER UNITS INSPISSATORS RAIL-SWITCH HEATERS STILL TUBES STORAGE WATER HEATERS FOR BOATS, NONELECTRIC SURFACE COOLERS TOBACCO CURERS VAPORIZERS	
Pumps for liquids; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of fuel and water pumps, see the commodity numbers for the specific kind of pump.</i>		
719.2105	Hydraulic-fluid power pumps..... RAMS	No.
719.2110	Reciprocating pumps for liquids, except oil well and oilfield pumps..... <i>For classification of oil well and oilfield pumps, see 7192162.</i> AUTOMOTIVE FUEL DIAPHRAGM	No.
	INJECTION PLUNGER	
	POWER-DRIVEN SLUSH STEAM	
719.2115	Turbine pumps for liquids..... DEEP-WELL	No.
	VERTICAL	
719.2120	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, single-stage-single-suction, close-coupled.....	No.
719.2125	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, single-stage-single-suction, frame-mounted.....	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Pumps for liquids; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.2130	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, single-stage-double-suction.....	No.
719.2135	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, multistage, single- or double-suction	No.
719.2140	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, n.e.c..... FIRE-FIGHTING	No.
719.2145	Rotary pumps for liquids..... DIRECT-DRIVE TRACTOR METERING SCREW GEAR POSITIVE FEED SPINNING (METERING) HELIQUAD®	No.
719.2150	Household water systems, self-contained; hand pumps, and windmill pumps	No.
719.2155	Measuring and dispensing pumps for liquids..... FUELS AND LUBRICANTS SERVICE STATION	No.
719.2162	Oil well and oilfield pumps for liquids (formerly part of 7192160)..... <i>For classification of drilling machines, see 7184260 and 7184262; rigs, derricks, and equipment, n.e.c., see 7193147-7193150; truck-mounted rigs and derricks, see 7320330.</i> BOTTOM HOLE MUD	No.
719.2164	Pumps for liquids, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7192160)..... EDUCTING EJECTING PULSATING	No.
719.2170	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for pumps for liquids..... CASINGS NOZZLES SUCKER-ROD COUPLINGS COLUMN OR DROP PIPE PLUNGERS SUCKER RODS DISPENSER, WITHOUT PUMPING UNIT RODS VANES HEADS SCREENS WELL POINTS IMPELLERS STRAINERS	—
Pumps for gases; air or gas compressors; fans and blowers, except household fans; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>For classification of compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning, see 7192265-7192275; household fans, see 7250305.</i>		
719.2205	Vacuum pumps and air pumps..... AQUARIUM LABORATORY BELLOWS MECHANICAL DIFFUSION	No.
719.2210	Air compressors, stationary, not over 15 hp	No.
	DENTAL	
719.2215	Air compressors, stationary, over 15 hp, not over 100 hp.....	No.
719.2220	Air compressors, stationary, over 100 hp.....	No.
719.2225	Air compressors, portable.....	No.
719.2230	Gas compressors, centrifugal and axial..... TURBOBLOWERS	No.
719.2235	Gas compressors, reciprocating and rotary, not over 250 hp.....	No.
719.2240	Gas compressors, reciprocating and rotary, over 250 hp, not over 1,000 hp.....	No.
719.2245	Gas compressors, reciprocating and rotary, over 1000 hp.....	No.
719.2250	Parts and attachments, n.e.c. for pumps for gases, and for air and gas compressors, except for refrigeration or air-conditioning	—
	<i>For classification of parts and attachments for refrigeration and air-conditioning type compressors, see 7192280.</i>	
719.2257	Fans and blowers for motor vehicles (formerly part of 7192255)..... DEFROSTING AND VENTILATING FANS ENGINE FANS	No.
719.2259	Fans and blowers, except motor vehicle and household types (formerly part of 7192255)..... <i>For classification of household fans, see 7250305.</i> FURNACE MECHANICAL DRAFT PROPELLER INDUCED DRAFT MINE-VENTILATING VENTILATING INDUSTRIAL	No.
719.2260	Parts, n.e.c., for fans and blowers, except household-type	—
719.2265	Compressors, not over 3 hp, refrigeration and air-conditioning type.....	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Pumps for gases; air or gas compressors; fans and blowers, except household fans; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.2270	Compressors, over 3 hp, not over 10 hp, refrigeration and air-conditioning type	No.
719.2275	Compressors, over 10 hp, refrigeration and air-conditioning type	No.
719.2280	Parts, n.e.c. for compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment..... <i>For classification of compressor-condenser units, see 7191524-7191532.</i>	—
Centrifuges (except cream separators), and filtering and purifying machines for liquids, air, and gases; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of cream separators see 7123015 and 7123030.</i>		
719.2310	Oil- and gas-separating equipment; and parts, n.e.c..... ABSORBERS FLOW SPLITTERS LACT UNITS LEASE AUTOMATIC CUSTODY TRANSFER SCRUBBERS SPENT CAUSTIC DEGASSERS TREATERS TUBE OR FLASK CENTRIFUGES	—
719.2320	Dust-collection and air-purification equipment and air washers; and parts, n.e.c. ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR (COTTRELL TYPE)@ ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATOR (PRECIPITRON TYPE)@ FILTER PANELS VAPE-SORBER®	—
719.2328	Extractors, centrifugal, including coin-operated designed for commercial laundries (formerly 7192325 and 7192330)	No.
719.2340	Centrifuges and centrifugal separators, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c., for centrifugal dryers and centrifuges..... <i>For classification of cream separators and parts, see 7123015-7123040.</i> BLOOD ANALYSIS CENTRIFUGAL COATING MACHINES COLLECTORS DEHYDRATORS EXTRACTOR COLUMNS EXTRACTORS IMPREGNATORS LABORATORY ULTRACENTRIFUGES	—
719.2350	Water-purifying, water-softening, and water-filtering machines; and parts, n.e.c. AQUARIUM WATER FILTER DEMINEALIZERS SWIMMING POOL FILTER APPARATUS	—
719.2370	Filtering, purifying, and separating machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... AERATION AND MIXING UNITS FOR SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS AIR CLEANERS BUBBLE TOWERS DESALTERS DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT EXHAUST GAS CONDITIONERS EXTRACTORS FILTER PRESSES FILTERS FUME SCRUBBERS PURIFICATION MACHINES SEPARATORS WASHERS	—
Lifting, loading and conveying machines and equipment; and parts, n.e.c.:		
719.3102	Overhead traveling cranes, and monorails.....	No.
719.3103	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for overhead traveling cranes and monorails (formerly part of 7193106)	—
719.3104	Cranes (except excavator-type), permanently built onto a tractor-type base or as interchangeable equipment for mounting..... <i>Include self-propelled integral units with one engine for both propulsion and operation, and one or more other automobile features.</i> <i>For classification of tractor bases for interchangeable equipment, see 7125002-7125080; excavator-type power cranes, see 7184202-7184214; cranes mounted on truck carriers or similar motor vehicle chassis, see 7320310-7320350; cranes permanently mounted on industrial-type trucks and tractors, see 7193210-7193250; cranes mounted on wagons or trucks suitable for coupling into a train, see 7310530-7310560; cranes mounted on floating structures, see 7359330.</i> STRATO-TOWER@ TOWERMOBILE CRANE, FOR MOUNTING@ WRECKING CRANES, FOR TRUCK MOUNTING	No.
719.3105	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for cranes (except excavator-type), and overhead traveling cranes, and monorails (formerly part of 7193106).....	—
719.3108	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 2-wheel drive, new	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>		
719.3110	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, under 1 cu. yd. bucket capacity, new	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>		
719.3112	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, 1 cu. yd., under 1-1/2 cu. yd. bucket capacity, new ...	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>		
719.3114	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, 1-1/2 cu. yd., under 2 cu. yd. bucket capacity, new ...	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>		

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Lifting, loading and conveying machines and equipment; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.3116	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, 2 cu. yd., under 2-1/2 cu. yd. bucket capacity, new ... <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3118	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, 2-1/2 cu. yd., under 3-1/2 cu. yd. bucket capacity, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3120	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, wheel-type, 4-wheel drive, 3-1/2 cu. yd. and over bucket capacity, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3122	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, tracklaying-type, 20 net engine hp, under 45 net engine hp, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3124	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, tracklaying-type, 45 net engine hp, under 60 net engine hp, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3126	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, tracklaying-type, 60 net engine hp, under 90 net engine hp, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3128	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, tracklaying-type, 90 net engine, hp and over, new <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3130	Integral tractor-shovel loaders, used or rebuilt <i>For classification of parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3132	Front-end loaders, for mounting on tractors <i>For classification of manure loaders (forks) and other attachments for agricultural use, see 7121005-7121060; attachments, except agricultural, for mounting on tractors, see 7184240-7184248; attachments for industrial trucks and tractors, see 7193260; unmounted winches, see 7193140; parts and attachments, n.e.c., for integral tractor-shovel loaders and front-end loaders, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3134	Hoists CASKET-LOWERING DEVICE DUMP BODY MOT-O-LIFT®	No.
719.3136	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for hoists CAGES, SELF-DUMPING	—
719.3138	Derricks, except oil or gas field, and except truck-mounted <i>For classification of oilfield derricks, see 7193148; truck-mounted derricks, see 7320330; parts, see 7193142.</i>	No.
719.3140	Winches, except truck-mounted <i>For classification of truck-mounted winches, see 7320330.</i> FISHING BOAT	No.
719.3142	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for integral shovel loaders; front-end loaders (for tractor mounting); and derricks and winches (except truck-mounted) <i>For classification of parts for power cranes, see 7184216, 7193103 and 7193105.</i> ADJUSTABLE PLATFORMS TOW BARS WIRE ROPE SPOOLING EQUIPMENT	—
719.3144	Underground loaders for mining GISMO LOADER® ROCKERSHOVEL® SHOVEL-TYPE MOBILE LOADERS SCRAPER LOADERS TUNNEL LOADERS	No.
719.3146	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for underground loaders —	—
719.3147	Oil and gas field rod-lifting machines and equipment (except pumps); and parts, n.e.c. —	—
719.3148	Oil and gas field derricks, and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of well-drilling machines, rotary and other, see 7184260 and 7184262; truck-mounted derricks, see 7320330; pumps, see 7192162.</i> DRAW WORKS MASTS (DERRICKS)	—
719.3150	Oil and gas field lifting equipment, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of well-drilling machines, rotary and other, see 7184260 and 7184262; truck-mounted derricks, see 7320330; pumps, see 7192162.</i>	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.																				
Nonelectric domestic appliances; and parts, n.e.c.:																				
719.4100	<p>Domestic mechanical food-processing appliances, nonelectric; and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Include appliances having such mechanisms as crank handles, gears, pumps, etc., of the type used in households, restaurants, butcher shops, bakeries and grocery stores, not exceeding 22 pounds in weight.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of nonmechanical domestic food-processing appliances not exceeding 22 pounds, see 6952325; electric domestic food-processing appliances, see 7250310, 7250335, 7250345, 7250515-7250525.</i></p>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEATERS</td> <td>ICE CRUSHERS</td> <td>PRESSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS</td> <td>JUICE EXTRACTORS</td> <td>SAUSAGE STUFFERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS</td> <td>MINCERS</td> <td>SHREDDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOD MILLS</td> <td>MIXERS</td> <td>SIFTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRINDERS</td> <td>PEELERS</td> <td>SLICERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ICE CREAM FREEZERS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEATERS	ICE CRUSHERS	PRESSES	BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS	JUICE EXTRACTORS	SAUSAGE STUFFERS	CUTTERS	MINCERS	SHREDDERS	FOOD MILLS	MIXERS	SIFTERS	GRINDERS	PEELERS	SLICERS	ICE CREAM FREEZERS			
BEATERS	ICE CRUSHERS	PRESSES																		
BOTTLE AND CAN OPENERS	JUICE EXTRACTORS	SAUSAGE STUFFERS																		
CUTTERS	MINCERS	SHREDDERS																		
FOOD MILLS	MIXERS	SIFTERS																		
GRINDERS	PEELERS	SLICERS																		
ICE CREAM FREEZERS																				
719.4200	<p>Domestic refrigerators and freezers, nonelectric; and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p><i>For classification of electric domestic refrigerators and freezers, see 7250110 and 7250120.</i></p>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ABSORPTION</td> <td>GAS-OPERATED</td> <td>KEROSENE-OPERATED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDENSERS</td> <td>GASOLINE-OPERATED</td> <td>THERMODYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVAPORATORS</td> <td>ICYBALL</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ABSORPTION	GAS-OPERATED	KEROSENE-OPERATED	CONDENSERS	GASOLINE-OPERATED	THERMODYNAMIC	EVAPORATORS	ICYBALL											
ABSORPTION	GAS-OPERATED	KEROSENE-OPERATED																		
CONDENSERS	GASOLINE-OPERATED	THERMODYNAMIC																		
EVAPORATORS	ICYBALL																			
719.4310	<p>Domestic water heaters, gas.....</p> <p><i>For classification of parts, see 7194320.</i></p>	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>COIL-TYPE</td> <td>GLASS-LINED</td> <td>STORAGE</td> </tr> </table>	COIL-TYPE	GLASS-LINED	STORAGE																
COIL-TYPE	GLASS-LINED	STORAGE																		
719.4320	<p>Domestic water heaters, nonelectric (except gas); and parts, n.e.c., for nonelectric domestic water heaters.....</p> <p><i>For classification of domestic electric water heaters and parts, see 7250545.</i></p>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>COAL</td> <td>GASOLINE</td> <td>WOOD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUEL OIL</td> <td>KEROSENE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	COAL	GASOLINE	WOOD	FUEL OIL	KEROSENE														
COAL	GASOLINE	WOOD																		
FUEL OIL	KEROSENE																			
719.5100	<p>Machine tools, n.e.c., for working asbestos-cement, ceramics, glass, concrete, stone (including artificial, precious and semiprecious stones) and similar mineral materials</p> <p><i>Do not include agglomerating, molding, and shaping machines, machines for working ceramic paste or unfired ceramic articles, sand-jet machines, handtools, and hand-held tools.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of parts, see 7195480; machines for working glass which has been heated to a soft or liquid state, see 7185220</i></p>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BURR DESIGNED TO PUT PATTERN ON</td> <td>ENGRAVING</td> <td>LATHES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PULPSTONE</td> <td>GRINDING</td> <td>POLISHING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHANNELING</td> <td>LAPPING</td> <td>SAWING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTING</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BURR DESIGNED TO PUT PATTERN ON	ENGRAVING	LATHES	PULPSTONE	GRINDING	POLISHING	CHANNELING	LAPPING	SAWING	CUTTING									
BURR DESIGNED TO PUT PATTERN ON	ENGRAVING	LATHES																		
PULPSTONE	GRINDING	POLISHING																		
CHANNELING	LAPPING	SAWING																		
CUTTING																				
Machines for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite, hard plastics, and similar hard-carving materials:																				
<i>For classification of parts, see 7195420, 7195460, and 7195480.</i>																				
719.5210	<p>Sawmill machines and equipment</p>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BAND</td> <td>FLOUR GRINDING, WOOD</td> <td>RECIPROCATING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIRCULAR</td> <td>GANG</td> <td>RIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEBARKING</td> <td>GROOVERS</td> <td>SIZING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EQUALIZERS</td> <td>MULTIPLE CUTOFF</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BAND	FLOUR GRINDING, WOOD	RECIPROCATING	CIRCULAR	GANG	RIP	DEBARKING	GROOVERS	SIZING	EQUALIZERS	MULTIPLE CUTOFF								
BAND	FLOUR GRINDING, WOOD	RECIPROCATING																		
CIRCULAR	GANG	RIP																		
DEBARKING	GROOVERS	SIZING																		
EQUALIZERS	MULTIPLE CUTOFF																			
719.5220	<p>Veneer, plywood, box and crate making machines</p>	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>GLUE-SPREADING</td> <td>PRESSING</td> <td>STAPLING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NAILING</td> <td>SPLICING</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	GLUE-SPREADING	PRESSING	STAPLING	NAILING	SPLICING														
GLUE-SPREADING	PRESSING	STAPLING																		
NAILING	SPLICING																			
719.5270	<p>Machines, n.e.c., for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite, hard plastics, and similar hard-carving materials</p>	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BORING</td> <td>GLUE-SPREADING</td> <td>SANDING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUFFING</td> <td>LATHES</td> <td>SHAPING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUTTONMAKING</td> <td>PEELING</td> <td>SUPERSHOP®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CROWN CORK ASSEMBLING MACHINES®</td> <td>PENCIL MANUFACTURING</td> <td>SURFACING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FINISHING</td> <td>ROUTING</td> <td>TRIMMING</td> </tr> </table>	BORING	GLUE-SPREADING	SANDING	BUFFING	LATHES	SHAPING	BUTTONMAKING	PEELING	SUPERSHOP®	CROWN CORK ASSEMBLING MACHINES®	PENCIL MANUFACTURING	SURFACING	FINISHING	ROUTING	TRIMMING				
BORING	GLUE-SPREADING	SANDING																		
BUFFING	LATHES	SHAPING																		
BUTTONMAKING	PEELING	SUPERSHOP®																		
CROWN CORK ASSEMBLING MACHINES®	PENCIL MANUFACTURING	SURFACING																		
FINISHING	ROUTING	TRIMMING																		
Power-operated, nonelectric handtools; and parts, n.e.c.:																				
719.5310	<p>Portable hand-held rock drills, power-operated, nonelectric</p> <p><i>For classification of drill bits and parts, see 6952450-6952475; portable electric handtools, see 7296010-7296030.</i></p>	No.																		

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.																				
Parts, accessories and attachments, (except cutting tools, dies and molds), for machines and machine tools for working metal, wood, hard plastics, glass, stone, concrete, and similar materials: —con.																				
719.5450	Parts, n.e.c., for metalworking (except metal-cutting) machine tools <i>For classification of metalworking machine tools, except metal-cutting, see 7151074-7151088; speed changers, gears, transmission equipment, etc., see 7199332-7199350; dies, see 6952425-6952495.</i>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANVILS</td> <td>ECCENTRIC STRAPS</td> <td>QUILLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMATIC WRENCH</td> <td>GUARDS</td> <td>RAMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOLSTER PLATES</td> <td>PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED</td> <td>ROLLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLETS</td> <td>PRESS PUNCHING AND GAUGING</td> <td>SAFETY DEVICES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIE FLIPPERS</td> <td>ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>VICES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIE SHOES</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANVILS	ECCENTRIC STRAPS	QUILLS	AUTOMATIC WRENCH	GUARDS	RAMS	BOLSTER PLATES	PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED	ROLLS	COLLETS	PRESS PUNCHING AND GAUGING	SAFETY DEVICES	DIE FLIPPERS	ASSEMBLIES	VICES	DIE SHOES			
ANVILS	ECCENTRIC STRAPS	QUILLS																		
AUTOMATIC WRENCH	GUARDS	RAMS																		
BOLSTER PLATES	PNEUMATIC-ELECTRIC FEED	ROLLS																		
COLLETS	PRESS PUNCHING AND GAUGING	SAFETY DEVICES																		
DIE FLIPPERS	ASSEMBLIES	VICES																		
DIE SHOES																				
719.5460	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for woodworking machines <i>For classification of woodworking machines, see 7195210-7195270; dies, see 6952485-6952495.</i>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>GUARDS</td> <td>MANDRELS</td> <td>ROLLERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEADS</td> <td>RIGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	GUARDS	MANDRELS	ROLLERS	HEADS	RIGS														
GUARDS	MANDRELS	ROLLERS																		
HEADS	RIGS																			
719.5480	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for machines for working hard plastics, glass, stone, concrete and similar materials, except wood..... <i>For classification of machines for working hard plastics, glass, stone, concrete, and similar materials, see 7195100 and 7195270.</i>	—																		
Calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.:																				
719.6110	Textile calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of cylinder drying machines for textiles or laundry-wringing machines, see 7171510 and 7171535-7171575.</i>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>EMBOSSING</td> <td>LAUNDRY-IRONING</td> </tr> </table>	EMBOSSING	LAUNDRY-IRONING																	
EMBOSSING	LAUNDRY-IRONING																			
719.6120	Paper industry calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of cylinder drying machines for paper, see 7191930.</i>	—																		
	EMBOSSING																			
719.6130	Plastic-working calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.	—																		
	COATING																			
719.6140	Rubber-working calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>COATING</td> <td>LATEXING</td> <td>SHEETING</td> </tr> </table>	COATING	LATEXING	SHEETING																
COATING	LATEXING	SHEETING																		
719.6150	Calendering machines and similar rolling machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.....	—																		
Bottling, canning, cleaning, dishwashing, filling, packaging, and sealing machines; and parts, n.e.c.:																				
719.6205	Bottling machines (washing, filling, closing, and labeling) for dairy products..... <i>For classification of milk canning machines and powdered milk packaging machines, see 7196220.</i>	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOTTLE-INSPECTING</td> <td>SEALING</td> </tr> </table>	BOTTLE-INSPECTING	SEALING																	
BOTTLE-INSPECTING	SEALING																			
719.6210	Food and beverage products (except dairy) bottling machines (washing, filling, closing, labeling)..... <i>For classification of food canning, packaging and wrapping machines, see 7196220.</i>	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOTTLE-INSPECTING</td> <td>STERILIZING-CLEANING</td> </tr> </table>	BOTTLE-INSPECTING	STERILIZING-CLEANING																	
BOTTLE-INSPECTING	STERILIZING-CLEANING																			
719.6215	Bakery wrapping machines.....	No.																		
719.6220	Food canning, wrapping, packaging, filling, and sealing machines, except bottling and bakery wrapping.....	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CAN-TOPPING</td> <td>PURE-PAK MACHINE®</td> </tr> </table>	CAN-TOPPING	PURE-PAK MACHINE®																	
CAN-TOPPING	PURE-PAK MACHINE®																			
719.6225	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for food-products bottling, canning, cleaning, packaging, wrapping, filling, and sealing machines.....	—																		
719.6230	Tobacco packaging and wrapping machines; and parts, n.e.c.	—																		
	CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING																			
719.6235	Packaging, wrapping, filling and sealing machines for nonfood products, except tobacco	No.																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CLOSING</td> <td>LABELING</td> <td>TYING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FEED SACKING</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CLOSING	LABELING	TYING	FEED SACKING															
CLOSING	LABELING	TYING																		
FEED SACKING																				
719.6240	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for nonfood products packaging, wrapping, filling and sealing machines.....	—																		

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Bottling, canning, cleaning, dishwashing, filling, packaging, and sealing machines; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.6245	Dishwashing machines, household-type DISHWASHER-SINK COMBINATIONS FLOOR UNDER-COUNTER DROP-IN	No.
719.6250	Parts, n.e.c., for household-type dishwashing machines	—
719.6255	Dishwashing machines, except household-type; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
Weighing machines and parts and accessories, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of electric or electronic balances, see 7295295; laboratory balances, nonelectric, see 8619200; weights for laboratory balances, see 7196340.</i>		
719.6310	Railroad track and motortruck scales and weighing machines..... PLATFORM	No.
719.6315	Industrial scales, n.e.c. AUTOMATIC BEAM BENCH OVERHEAD TRACK PLATFORM PORTABLE HYDRAULIC	No.
719.6320	Retail, commercial, mailing and parcel post scales..... HANGING POSTALETT@	No.
719.6330	Household- and person weighting scales, including coin-operated..... BATHROOM INFANT KITCHEN PHYSICIAN'S	No.
719.6340	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for scales and weighing machines..... COUNTERWEIGHTS WEIGHTS (INCLUDING WEIGHTS FOR LABORATORY BALANCES)	—
Spraying machines; and parts, n.e.c.:		
719.6410	Power-operated sprayers and dusters, agricultural and pesticidal..... BLOWGUNS LAWN SPRINKLERS	No.
719.6420	Hand-operated sprayers and dusters, agricultural and pesticidal.....	No.
719.6425	Parts, n.e.c., for agricultural and pesticidal sprayers and dusters..... NOZZLES	—
719.6430	Foundry blast-cleaning machines; and parts, n.e.c..... NOZZLES PEENING EQUIPMENT	—
719.6440	Metal-cleaning machines (except foundry blast-cleaning); and parts, n.e.c..... HYDRA-BLAST STEAM BLAST DEGREASING	—
719.6445	Sprayers and spraying equipment, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7196450)..... ABRASIVE TRIMMING ETCHING PRESSURE CONTACT AIR HUMIDIFIERS FLAME GUNS SEALANT GUNS APPLICATORS FLAME THROWERS UNITS FOR APPLYING SILVERY SOLUTION CAR WASHING FLAME TORCHES ON MIRRORS CEMENT GUNS FLUSHING UNITS WINDSHIELD WASHER SETS DECORATING PAINT SPRAYING	—
719.6455	Parts, n.e.c., for sprayers and spraying equipment, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7196450)..... NOZZLES	—
719.6460	Chemical fire extinguishers; and parts, n.e.c.	—
719.6470	Automatic fire-sprinkler systems; and parts, n.e.c.	—
719.6510	Automatic merchandising machines, coin-operated COIN CHANGERS POPCORN MACHINES VENDING MACHINES	No.
719.6520	Parts, n.e.c., including coin-operated mechanisms, for automatic merchandising machines.....	—
719.6600	Railway track fixtures and fittings; mechanically operated signalling and controlling equipment, for railways, waterways, airfields, or port installations; and parts, n.e.c..... CAR RETARDERS DERAILERS RUNWAY TRACK CAST TURNTABLES GATES SWITCH STANDS	—
Ball, roller or needle roller bearings; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of mounted ball or roller bearings, see 7199310; plain bearings, see 7199320.</i>		
719.7010	Ball bearings, complete, annular, ground or precision, except thrust	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Ball, roller or needle roller bearings; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
719.7020	Ball bearings, complete, n.e.c. THRUST	—
719.7024	Balls for ball bearings (formerly 7197080).....	—
719.7026	Parts, n.e.c., for ball bearings (formerly part of 7197090) CAGES HOUSING CLOSURES RACES COLLARS	—
719.7030	Roller bearings, complete, cylindrical, except thrust.....	—
719.7040	Roller bearings, complete, spherical, except thrust.....	—
719.7050	Roller bearings, tapered..... CONES CUPS	—
719.7060	Roller bearings, complete, n.e.c..... NEEDLE THRUST	—
719.7070	Rollers for roller bearings.....	—
719.7075	Parts, n.e.c., for roller bearings (formerly part of 7197090) CAGES HOUSING CLOSURES RACES COLLARS	—
Machinery and mechanical appliances, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.:		
719.8005	Concrete pavers, finishers, and spreaders..... <i>For classification of concrete pavers, finishers, and spreaders mounted on motor vehicle chassis, see 7320346.</i> PLACERS SURFACERS VIBRATORS SCREEDERS TROWELERS	—
719.8010	Bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders..... <i>For classification of bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders mounted on motor vehicle chassis, see 7320346.</i> PATCHERS	—
719.8015	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for concrete and bituminous pavers, finishers, and spreaders.....	—
719.8020	Vegetable oil mill machines; and parts, n.e.c..... CLEANING EXTRACTING PURIFYING DEHULLING MARGARINE PROCESSING REFINING DELINTING PRESSING	—
719.8025	Plastics-working machines and equipment, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of calendering machines for plastics-working, see 7196130; molds for plastic articles, see 7199120.</i> BLANKING FORMING MOLDING BLENDING GRANULATING PELLETIZING COATING GRINDING PRESSING DICING INSULATING STAMPING EXTRUDING MASTICATING	—
719.8030	Rubber-extruding machines; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of molds for rubber articles, see 7199120.</i>	—
719.8035	Tire-building machines; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of molds for rubber articles, see 7199120.</i> BAND BUILDERS MOLDERS PRESSES BEADMAKERS POCKET BUILDERS VALVERS FABRICATING DRUMS	—
719.8040	Tire recapping and repairing machines and equipment; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of molds for rubber articles, see 7199120.</i> DETREADERS GROOVERS SECTIONAL MOLDERS	—
719.8045	Rubber processing and rubber products manufacturing machines, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of calendering machines for rubber-working, see 7196140; vulcanizers, see 7191945; molds for rubber articles, see 7199120.</i> BELTMAKING MACERATING PRESSING BLENDING MASTICATING VULCANIZED FIBER CUTTING	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC —CON.		
Valves, taps, cocks and similar appliances, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>Do not include machinery parts which incorporate taps, cocks, valves, etc., or which regulate fluid-flow without being complete valves in themselves.</i>		
<i>For classification of inlet and exhaust valves for internal combustion aircraft engines, see 7114160; inlet and exhaust valves for internal combustion engines other than aircraft, see 7115062-7115068; slide valves for steam engines, see 7113100 and 7113200.</i>		
719.9202	Control valves, pneumatically actuated by diaphragm, piston or bellows, designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control instrument (formerly part of 7199205-7199220)	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7199218.</i>		
	BALL CONTROL DIAPHRAGM DIAPHRAGM MOTOR DOMOTOR® SAUNDERS PNEUMATIC CONTROL VALVES _R	
719.9207	Control valves, electric and electrohydraulic actuated (except solenoid valves) designed for proportional operation by a signal from a control instrument (formerly part of 7199205-7199220).....	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7199218.</i>		
719.9212	Regulator valves, self-operative, for controlling variables such as temperature, pressure, flow and liquid level (formerly part of 7199205-7199220).....	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7199218.</i>		
	AUTOMOTIVE RADIATOR GAS REGULATORS PRESSURE REGULATORS BACK PRESSURE REGULATORS LEVEL REGULATORS TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS FLOAT AND LEVER PRESSURE REDUCING TEMPERATURE REGULATORS FLOW REGULATORS	
719.9214	Solenoid valves, actuated axially, except torque motor rotary type valves and servovalves, (formerly part of 7199215)	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7199218.</i>		
	AEROSPACE AIRCRAFT FOUR-WAY GANG MOUNTED THREE-WAY TWO-WAY	
719.9216	Control valves, regulator valves and solenoid valves, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7199205-7199220).....	No.
<i>For classification of parts, see 7199218.</i>		
719.9218	Parts, n.e.c., and subassemblies, n.e.c., for control, regulator and solenoid valves (formerly part of 7199240-7199250)	—
	DIAPHRAGM MOTOR ACTUATORS SOLENOID COILS SOLENOID GENERATORS	
719.9225	Metal valves for fluid power transfer, hydraulic or pneumatic	Lb.
	SERVOVALVES TORQUE MOTOR ROTARY VALVES	
719.9230	Plumbing and heating valves.....	Lb.
	COCKS (EXCEPT STEAM) HYDRIATIC THERMOSTATIC WATER-MIXING FLOAT	
719.9235	Plumbing-fixture fittings for regulating liquid flow n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c.....	Lb.
<i>For classification of ceramic fixtures and fittings, see 8122010 and 8122020.</i>		
	BIBBS FAUCETS SHOWER HEADS DRINKING BUBBLERS FLUSH TANK LEVERS WATER CLOSET TANKS DRINKING FOUNTAINS, NON-ELECTRIC	
719.9242	Iron or steel nonautomatic valves, taps, cocks, and similar fittings, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c., (formerly part of 7199240)	Lb.
<i>For classification of automatic valves, see 7199202-7199230.</i>		
	CASING HEAD ASSEMBLIES HANGERS MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES CHOKES HOSE SHUTOFFS PET COCKS CHRISTMAS TREE ASSEMBLIES HYDRANTS PRODUCTION HEADERS FAUCETS INLET HEADERS VALVES	
719.9246	Nonferrous metal nonautomatic valves, taps, cocks, and similar fittings, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7199245).....	Lb.
<i>For classification of automatic valves, see 7199202-7199230.</i>		
	AEROSOL SPRAY MANIFOLD VALVE ASSEMBLIES PET COCKS HYDRANTS	

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Turbine generator sets; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
722.1002	Steam turbine generator sets, assembled or unassembled, under 10,000 kw <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of replacement parts, see 7221018; steam turbines and parts, see 7113100 and 7113200.</i> TURBOGENERATORS	—
722.1006	Steam turbine generator sets, assembled or unassembled, 10,000 kw and over <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of replacement parts, see 7221018; steam turbines and parts, see 7113100 and 7113200.</i> TURBOGENERATORS	—
722.1010	Gas turbine generator sets, assembled or unassembled..... <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of replacement parts, see 7221018; gas turbines and parts for aircraft, see 7114210-7114230; gas turbines and parts, except aircraft, see 7116000.</i>	—
722.1014	Hydraulic turbine generator sets, assembled or unassembled..... <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of replacement parts, see 7221018; water turbines and parts, see 7118120 and 7118140.</i>	—
722.1018	Parts, n.e.c., for turbine generator sets.....	—
Motors, generators, generator sets, (except turbine) and rotating equipment; and parts, n.e.c.:		
722.1020	Gearmotors; and parts, n.e.c. <i>Do not include motor parts or complete motors incorporating gear motors.</i>	—
722.1021	Hermetic motors, all horsepower ratings (formerly part of 7221022 and 7221024).....	No.
722.1023	Fractional horsepower motors, 1/3 hp and under, except hermetic (formerly part of 7221022)..... STEPPER WINDSHIELD WIPER	No.
722.1025	Fractional horsepower motors, over 1/3 hp, except hermetic (formerly part of 7221024)..... STEPPER	No.
722.1026	Direct-current motors, 1 hp, not over 20 hp STEPPER	No.
722.1028	Direct-current motors, over 20, not over 200 hp	No.
722.1030	Direct-current motors, over 200 hp.....	No.
722.1032	Alternating-current motors, single phase.....	No.
722.1034	Alternating-current motors, polyphase-induction, not over 20 hp	No.
722.1036	Alternating-current motors, polyphase-induction, over 20, not over 200 hp	No.
722.1038	Alternating-current motors, polyphase-induction, over 200 hp.....	No.
722.1040	Synchronous and AC motors, except single-phase and polyphase-induction	No.
722.1042	Direct current generators, not over 150 kw ELECTROSTATIC THERMOELECTRIC	No.
722.1044	Direct current generators, over 150 kw	No.
722.1046	Alternating current generators, not over 150 kw.....	No.
722.1048	Alternating current generators, over 150 kw.....	No.
722.1050	Land transportation motors and generators; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of controls, see 7222024.</i> STREETCAR TRACKLESS TROLLEY COACH (TROLLEY BUS)	—
722.1052	Diesel-engine driven, direct current generator sets, all kw ratings..... <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of parts, see 7221066.</i>	—
722.1054	Diesel-engine driven, alternating current generator sets, not over 50 kw, assembled or unassembled..... <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of parts, see 7221066.</i>	—
722.1056	Diesel-engine driven, alternating current generator sets, over 50, not over 250 kw, assembled or unassembled.. <i>Include partial shipments. For classification of parts, see 7221066.</i>	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Transformers, reactors, rectifiers, coils, and chokes; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
722.1088	Nonrotating rectifiers; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of solid state semiconductor rectifiers, see 7293042 and 7293058.</i> BATTERY CHARGERS (COPPER OXIDE, INVERTERS RECTIFIER CHARGER; ^R MAGNESIUM COPPER SULFIDE, AND MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER RECTIFIER SELENIUM) MECHANICAL SELENIUM CONTROLLED RECTIFIER CONVOTROL® POWER RECTIFIER JUNCTIONS STACKS (MAGNESIUM COPPER SULFIDE, DIODE RECTIFIERS POWER SUPPLIES AND SELENIUM) ELECTRO CHEMICAL (MAGNESIUM POWER SUPPLY (MAGNESIUM COPPER STATIC CONVERTERS COPPER SULFIDE, AND SELENIUM) SULFIDE, AND SELENIUM) VARICELL D-C POWER SUPPLY; ^R ELECTROPLATING (MAGNESIUM COPPER SULFIDE, AND SELENIUM) SULFIDE, AND SELENIUM)	—
722.1090	Coils, transformers, reactors, and chokes, as electronic components; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of ignition coils and other starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines, see 7294110-7294145.</i> ALIGNMENT COILS FOCUS COILS MAGNETIC SWITCHING TRANSFORMERS AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS IMPEDANCE TRANSFORMERS PLATE TRANSFORMERS FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS INDUCTORS POWER TRANSFORMERS FOCUS-ALIGNMENT COIL ASSEMBLIES MAGNETIC DEFLECTION YOKES RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS	—
Electrical apparatus for making and breaking or for protecting electrical circuits; and parts, n.e.c.:		
722.2002	Switchgear assemblies, panelboards and switchboards, designed for over 750 volts service; and parts, n.e.c. AMPLIDYNE VOLTAGE REGULATORS METERING PANELBOARDS PROTECTIVE RELAYS FREQUENCY CONTROLS PANELS RHEOSTATS	—
722.2003	Switchgear assemblies, panelboards and switchboards, designed for not over 750 volts service; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7222004) AIR CIRCUIT BREAKERS BUILDING SWITCHBOARDS FUSE HOLDERS AMPLIDYNE VOLTAGE REGULATORS	—
722.2005	Ducts designed for not over 750 volts service (formerly part of 7222004) BUSWAYS LIGHT DISTRIBUTION TROLLEY TYPE	—
722.2006	Power circuit breakers (except molded case type), designed for over 750 volts service; and parts, n.e.c.	—
722.2008	Power circuit breakers (except molded case type), designed for not over 750 volts service; and parts, n.e.c.	—
722.2010	Molded case circuit breakers; and parts, n.e.c. ENCLOSED CIRCUIT BREAKER SERVICE AND LOAD CENTERS	—
722.2012	Circuit breakers, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.	—
722.2013	Disconnect switches, over 750 volts; and parts, n.e.c. DOUBLE POLE LOAD BREAK POWER DOUBLE THROW OIL SAFETY SINGLE POLE FEEDER	—
722.2014	Disconnect switches, not over 750 volts; and parts, n.e.c. POWER SAFETY	—
722.2016	Fuses (except power distribution cut outs), 2300 volts and over, and parts, n.e.c. BATTERY SUPPLY PLUG BODIES RENEWABLE	—
722.2018	Fuses (except power distribution cut outs), under 2300 volts; and parts, n.e.c.	—
722.2020	Power distribution cut outs.....	—
722.2021	Switchgear; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of motor controls and parts, see 7222025-7222042; electric wiring switches, see 7222055 and 7222056; switches for vehicles and aircraft, see 7222054.</i> END SEALS WIRING TERMINALS, JACK-TYPE	—
722.2022	Feeder-voltage regulators and boosters; and parts, n.e.c.	—
722.2024	Control equipment for land transportation motors and generators; and parts, n.e.c. MOTOR CONTROL RELAYS RELAY SWITCHES STARTING AND IGNITION EQUIPMENT PANTOGRAPH TROLLEYS (CURRENT RHEOSTATS TROLLEY RETRIEVERS COLLECTORS)	—
722.2025	Pilot circuit devices (formerly part of 7222026) LIMIT SWITCHES	—
722.2027	Control circuit relays (formerly part of 7222026).....	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Electrical apparatus for making and breaking or for protecting electrical circuits; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
722.2028	Motor starters and contactors, alternating-current, 600 volts or less..... RHEOSTAT-TYPE	No.
722.2030	Motor starters and contactors, alternating-current, over 600 volts.....	No.
722.2032	Motor control centers, alternating-current, 600 volts or less.....	No.
722.2034	Motor control centers, alternating-current, over 600 volts..... ELECTRONIC, STATIC, AND MAGNETIC PACKAGED ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVE CONTROLS	No.
722.2036	Motor starters and contactors, direct-current, all types..... RHEOSTAT-TYPE	No.
722.2038	Special purpose controls and control systems, alternating-current..... METAL MILL AND CRANE (CONSTANT, PRINTING PRESS POTENTIAL, AND ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE) RESISTANCE WELDING (ELECTRONIC AND MAGNETIC)	—
722.2040	Special purpose controls and control systems, direct-current..... FIRE PUMP	—
722.2042	Parts, n.e.c., for industrial motor controls..... HEATER COILS INTERLOCKS RHEOSTATS	—
722.2046	Lightning arrestors and choke coils; and parts, n.e.c..... PROTECTORS	—
722.2048	Lampholders and electric outlets (except automotive); and parts, n.e.c..... DUB-L-PLUG PLUG RECEPTACLES SOCKETS	—
722.2049	Fluorescent starters (from 7292050 and 8124260).....	—
722.2054	Switches, vehicle and aircraft..... <i>For classification of power switches, see 7222013 and 7222014.</i> ACCESSORY GENERATOR CUTOUT OIL PRESSURE COURTESY LIGHT HEADLIGHT RELAYS DIMMER IGNITION STOPLIGHT	—
722.2055	Relays, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7222044)..... CUT-OUT, FAST ACTING PHOTOELECTRIC TELEPHONE DIFFERENTIAL TELEGRAPH THERMAL TIME DELAY ELECTRONIC	—
722.2056	Switches, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7222044)..... APPLIANCE FLOW MULTIPLE CONTACT CIRCUIT COAXIAL IGNITER PRESSURE CORD IGNITION ROTARY THUMBWHEEL DIFFERENTIAL LIGHTING TELEMETRY DATA SAMPLING DIMMER LIMIT TEMPERATURE ELECTRONIC MICROWAVE VACUUM	—
722.2057	Coaxial connectors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222050).....	No.
722.2058	Cylindrical, multi-contact connectors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222050).....	No.
722.2060	Rack and panel, multi-contact connectors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222050).....	No.
722.2062	Printed circuit connectors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222050).....	No.
722.2064	Fusion sealed and umbilical type connectors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222050).....	No.
722.2066	Connectors, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7222050)..... JACKS PLUGS	No.
722.2068	Current carrying wiring devices, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7222050)..... DELAY LINES END SEALS TERMINALS DISTRIBUTION BOXES TERMINAL STRIPS	—
722.2070	Fixed composition resistors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222052).....	No.
722.2072	Fixed film resistors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222052).....	No.
722.2074	Fixed, wire-wound resistors, as electronic components (formerly part of 7222052).....	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Television broadcast receivers:		
724.1005	Television broadcast receivers, color, whether or not combined with radio or phonograph (formerly part of 7241010)..... <i>For classification of receiving type tubes, see 7293005; television color picture tubes, see 7293012; diodes and semiconductors, see 7293042-7293069; other parts and accessories, n.e.c., see 7249961.</i> TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS TELEVISION RECEIVER-RECORDER COMBINATIONS	No.
724.1015	Television broadcast receivers (except color), whether or not combined with radio or phonograph (formerly part of 7241010)..... <i>For classification of receiving type tubes, see 7293005; television picture tubes, except color, see 7293007; diodes and semiconductors, see 7293042-7293069; other parts and accessories, n.e.c., see 7249961.</i> TELEVISION-RADIO-PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS TELEVISION RECEIVER-RECORDER COMBINATIONS	No.
724.1020	Television tuners..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7249961</i>	No.
724.1030	Television chassis and unassembled television kits..... <i>For classification of receiving type tubes, see 7293005; television picture tubes, see 7293007 and 7293012; diodes and semiconductors, see 7293042-7293069; other parts and accessories, n.e.c., see 7249961.</i>	No.
Radio broadcast receivers:		
724.2010	Household type radios, without phonograph..... BATTERY-POWERED COIN-OPERATED COMBINATION CLOCK RADIOS	No.
724.2020	Household type radio-phonograph combinations.....	No.
724.2030	Automobile radios, except two-way radios..... <i>For classification of two-way radios (transceivers), see 7249915</i> UNASSEMBLED KITS	No.
724.2040	Radio tuners, radio chassis, and unassembled radio (except automotive) kits..... <i>For classification of receiving type tubes, see 7293005; diodes and semiconductors, see 7293042-7293069; other parts and accessories, n.e.c., see 7249961.</i>	No.
Telephone and telegraph equipment; and parts, n.e.c.:		
724.9110	Telephone switchboards..... CENTRAL OFFICE P.A.X. P.B.X. P.A.B.X.	No.
724.9120	Telephone switching devices..... OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS	No.
724.9130	Telephone carrier equipment; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
724.9140	Telephone instruments..... <i>For classification of parts, see 7249150.</i> HANDSET INTERPHONES MONOPHONE® PHOTOPHONE®	No.
724.9150	Telephone apparatus and equipment, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of separate loudspeakers, microphones, and audio-frequency amplifiers, and parts, see 7249210-7249230.</i> ARMATURE ASSEMBLIES FUSE PANELS RINGING AND TONE GENERATOR FOR A CIRCUIT UNITS INTER-COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TIMING SEQUENCE CONTROL PANELS KEYS SECRETARIAL ANSWERING UNITS FEEDER PANELS PAY STATIONS SPRING ASSEMBLIES FREQUENCY CONTROLS RINGERS SUPERVISORY CONTROLS	—
724.9155	Teleprinter units (wire) (formerly 7249160 and part of 7249170)..... STOCK TICKERS	No.
724.9165	Telegraph (wire) apparatus and equipment, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7249170)..... ARMATURES QUOTATION PROJECTORS TELEPHOTO EQUIPMENT CODE-TEACHING MACHINES SELECTOR KEYS TELETYPE FILTERS KEYS	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Electric shavers and hair clippers; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
725.0420	Hair clippers for animal use, electric; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of blades and heads for hair clippers, see 6960935; for nonelectric clippers, see 6960935.</i>	—
725.0430	Hair clippers for human use, electric; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of blades and heads for hair clippers, see 6960935; for nonelectric clippers, see 6960935.</i>	—
Electric household type cooking equipment, and electro-thermic appliances; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>For classification of parts, see 7250555; nonelectric domestic type cooking and heating equipment and parts, see 6971010-6971060.</i>		
725.0505	Cooking ranges and ovens, electric household type, over 2 1/2 kw ELECTRIC-COAL COMBINATION ELECTRIC-OIL COMBINATION WALL OVENS ELECTRIC-KEROSENE COMBINATION ELECTRIC-WOOD COMBINATION	No.
725.0510	Parts, n.e.c., for electric household type cooking ranges and ovens over 2 1/2 kw SURFACE UNITS	—
725.0515	Coffeemakers, electric household type, automatic	No.
725.0520	Toasters, electric household type, automatic	No.
725.0525	Electric household type cooking appliances, n.e.c. BARBECUE GRILLS CORN POPPERS ROASTERS BROILERS DEEP FAT FRYERS ROTISSERIES CASSEROLES GRIDDLES TEAKETTLES CHAFING DISHES HOT PLATES WAFFLE IRON COMBINATIONS COOKERS KETTLES	No.
725.0532	Electric household type heating appliances, n.e.c. CONVECTOR HEATERS FAN AND HEATER COMBINATIONS RADIANT HEATERS DAMP-CHASER®	No.
725.0535	Irons, electric FLATIRONS	No.
725.0540	Hair dryers, electric	No.
725.0545	Storage water heaters, electric, household type; and parts, n.e.c.	—
725.0550	Electro-thermic appliances, n.e.c. BUFFET SERVERS HEATERS FOR HOUSEHOLD-TYPE RA-GRID HEATER PLATES® DEODORIZERS AQUARIUMS STEAM CABINETS FACE AND HAND DRYERS HEATERS FOR MOTOR VEHICLES, VAPORIZERS FOOT WARMERS AIRCRAFT AND RAILWAY COACHES WAVING MACHINES	No.
725.0555	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electro-thermic appliances, n.e.c.	—
726.1000	Electro-medical and electro-therapeutic apparatus, except x-ray apparatus AUDIOMETERS GALVASINE WAVE GENERATORS RETINOGRAPHS AUTOELECTRONIC RADIO CLASTS GLASS FILTERS FOR THERAPEUTIC LAMPS SHOCK THERAPY APPARATUS BABY INCUBATORS HEALTH LAMPS SONIC PHYSIOTHERAPY ELECTRIC CARDIAC MONITOR HIGH-FREQUENCY ERADICATORS OSCILLATORS CARDIOGRAPHS HYFRECATORS STIMULATORS DIATHERMY SHORT-WAVE MACHINES INFRARED LAMPS STIMULUS ISOLATORS ELECTRIC LANCETS MEMBRANE OXYGENATOR SUNRAY LAMPS® ELECTRO-COAGULATION FORCEPS MYOGRAPH TELETHERAPY UNITS, EXCLUSIVE OF ELECTRO-STIMULATING DEVICES PACEMAKER CARDIAC INSTRUMENT® RADIOISOTOPE ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH-STETHOGRAPHS PHYSIOTHERAPY BAKERS THERAPEUTIC GENERATORS ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS PHYSIOTHERAPY OSCILLATORS THERMOSPECTRAL LAMPS ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHS POLYGRAPHS (DIAGNOSTIC RECORDING ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS ELECTROMYOGRAPHS INSTRUMENTS) ELECTRONARCOSIS INSTRUMENTS PULSE WAVE ATTACHMENTS ULTRASONIC DENTAL UNITS ELECTROSURGICAL UNITS RADIO KNIVES ULTRASONIC THERAPY EQUIPMENT VIBRATORS	—
X-ray apparatus; and parts, n.e.c.:		
726.2010	Medical and industrial x-ray tubes and valves; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of kenotrons and other rectifying tubes or valves used in power supply units for x-ray apparatus, see 7293025.</i>	—

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Electric lamps (bulbs); and parts, n.e.c.: —con.		
729.2045	Electrical discharge lamps (bulbs) and tubes, n.e.c. ARC LAMPS FOR MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION HYDROGEN DISCHARGE TUBES	No.
	MAGNESIUM BULBS NEON GLOW TUBES OZONE TUBES	
	QUARTZ LAMPS SODIUM BULBS SUN LAMPS	
729.2050	Parts, n.e.c., for electric lamps (bulbs) and tubes..... BASES ELECTRODES	—
	FLUORESCENT CATHODES	
	SYLVALLOY, CUT FOR FILAMENTS-R	
Electron tubes; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of x-ray tubes, see 7262010; parts for electron tubes, see 7293040.</i>		
729.3005	Receiving type electron tubes, except cathode ray AMPLIFIER OSCILLATOR	No.
	RECTIFIER	
	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	
729.3007	Cathode ray television picture tubes, black and white (monochrome) (formerly part of 7293010).....	No.
729.3012	Cathode ray television picture tubes, color (formerly part of 7293010).....	No.
729.3015	Cathode ray television camera tubes..... ICONOSCOPE IMAGE DISSECTOR	No.
	IMAGE INTENSIFIER MONOSCOPE	
	ORTHICON VIDICON	
729.3020	Cathode ray tubes, n.e.c., transmitting, industrial and special purpose..... CHARACTRON TUBES@ ELECTRON DIFFRACTION ELECTRON STORAGE	No.
	IMAGE AMPLIFIER IMAGE CONVERTER MEMOTRON TUBES@	
	OSCILLOSCOPE RADAR	
729.3025	Gas and vapor electron tubes..... ARC RECTIFIER ATR ELECTRON DIODE RECTIFIER IGNITION KENOTRON	No.
	NOISE SOURCE PHOTO PRE TR SPARK GAP	
	STROBOTRON THYRATRON TR TUNGAR ELECTRON TUBES@	
729.3032	Electron triode, tetrode and modulator tubes, transmitting and industrial types (formerly part of 7293030).....	No.
729.3034	Klystron electron tubes (formerly part of 7293030).....	No.
729.3036	Magnetron electron tubes (formerly part of 7293030)..... AMPLITRON ELECTRON	No.
	CROSS FIELD AMPLIFIER	
729.3038	Traveling wave electron tubes (formerly part of 7293030)..... BACKWARD WAVE	No.
	CARCINOTRON	
729.3039	Electron tubes, n.e.c., transmitting, industrial and special purpose (formerly part of 7293030)..... ELECTRON MULTIPLIER PHOTO, EXCEPT GAS OR VAPOR	No.
	PHOTO MULTIPLIER RELAY	
	ULTRAVIOLET DETECTOR	
729.3040	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electron tubes..... <i>For classification of glass envelopes, see 6649220 and 6649230; getters, see 5999970.</i> ANODES BASES BULB ASSEMBLIES CAPS CATHODES	—
	DEFLECTION PLATES ELECTRON GUNS FOCUSING MAGNETS GRID ASSEMBLIES GUN ASSEMBLIES	
	HEATERS HOUSINGS MAGNETIC SHIELDS PINS STEMS	
Solid state semiconductor devices; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of parts, see 7293070.</i>		
729.3042	Thyristors (formerly 7293045 and part of 7293052)..... MULTILAYER TERMINAL DEVICES SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS	No.
	THYRISTOR GATE CONTROLLED SWITCHES	
	TRIGGER DEVICES	
729.3047	Silicon diodes (formerly part of 7293050)..... CRYSTAL SILICON CRYSTAL	No.
	VIDEO	
	ZENER	
729.3051	Silicon transistors (formerly part of 7293055).....	No.
729.3053	Transistors, except silicon (formerly part of 7293055)..... GERMANIUM	No.
729.3057	Semiconductor diodes (except silicon) and diode assemblies, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7293052)..... COPPER OXIDE GALLIUM ARSENIDE	No.
	GERMANIUM SELENIUM	
	TUNNEL	

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																				
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.																																						
Instruments for measuring, checking or testing electrical or electronic quantities or characteristics and nuclear radiation: —con.																																						
729.5202	Oscilloscopes..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
729.5205	Waveform measuring and/or analyzing instruments, electric or electronic except industrial process types..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AUDIO PRIMARY PHASE STANDARDS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HARMONIC WAVE ANALYZERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">REFLECTOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR- WAVEFORM ANALYZERS</td> <td>MODULATORS</td> <td>SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, EXCEPT OPTICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISTORTION ANALYZERS</td> <td>PHASE COMPARATORS</td> <td>SYNCHROSCOPES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISTORTION AND NOISE METERS</td> <td>PHASE METERS</td> <td>WAVE PROPOGATION METERS</td> </tr> </table>			AUDIO PRIMARY PHASE STANDARDS	HARMONIC WAVE ANALYZERS	REFLECTOMETERS	COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR- WAVEFORM ANALYZERS	MODULATORS	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, EXCEPT OPTICAL	DISTORTION ANALYZERS	PHASE COMPARATORS	SYNCHROSCOPES	DISTORTION AND NOISE METERS	PHASE METERS	WAVE PROPOGATION METERS																								
AUDIO PRIMARY PHASE STANDARDS	HARMONIC WAVE ANALYZERS	REFLECTOMETERS																																				
COMBINATION SIGNAL GENERATOR- WAVEFORM ANALYZERS	MODULATORS	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, EXCEPT OPTICAL																																				
DISTORTION ANALYZERS	PHASE COMPARATORS	SYNCHROSCOPES																																				
DISTORTION AND NOISE METERS	PHASE METERS	WAVE PROPOGATION METERS																																				
729.5210	Frequency-measuring instruments..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">COUNTERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">RECORDERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>METERS</td> <td>TRANSMISSION LINE ATTENUATION AND RELATIVE DELAY</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			COUNTERS	RECORDERS		METERS	TRANSMISSION LINE ATTENUATION AND RELATIVE DELAY																															
COUNTERS	RECORDERS																																					
METERS	TRANSMISSION LINE ATTENUATION AND RELATIVE DELAY																																					
729.5215	Microwave-test instruments, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619915.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">SLOTTED LINES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WAVEGUIDE-TEST INSTRUMENTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			SLOTTED LINES	WAVEGUIDE-TEST INSTRUMENTS																																		
SLOTTED LINES	WAVEGUIDE-TEST INSTRUMENTS																																					
729.5220	Instruments, n.e.c., for testing electrical equipment, radio and communications circuits, and electric motors..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619915.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AC PERMEABILITY AND CORELOSS TESTERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FAULT LOCATORS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">NOISE-MEASURING UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ACCELEROMETERS</td> <td>FIELD-STRENGTH METERS</td> <td>PHASE ANGLE-IMPEDANCE METER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TIME TEST SETS FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES</td> <td>FLUORESCENT-LIGHTING TESTERS</td> <td>POTENTIOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPACITY BRIDGES</td> <td>GROUND-FAULT DETECTORS</td> <td>RADIO INTERFERENCE-FIELD INTENSITY METERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIRCUIT-BREAKER ANALYZERS</td> <td>IGNITION-HARNESS TESTERS</td> <td>RESISTANCE BRIDGES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES</td> <td>IMPEDANCE BRIDGES</td> <td>RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE TESTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIELECTRIC TEST SETS</td> <td>KELVIN BRIDGES</td> <td>TRANSISTOR CHECKERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIFFERENTIAL GAIN AND PHASE ANALYZERS</td> <td>LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS</td> <td>TUBE TESTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUMMY ANTENNAS</td> <td>MAGNETIC-CORE TESTERS</td> <td>VOLTAGE-SPIKE ANALYZERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUMMY LOADS</td> <td>MEASURING UNITS (CAPACITANCE TO VOLTAGE)</td> <td>VOLTOHMYST®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ECHO BOXES</td> <td>MEG OHM METERS</td> <td>WHEATSTONE BRIDGES</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>MOTOR-ROTATION TESTERS</td> <td>WIEN BRIDGES</td> </tr> </table>			AC PERMEABILITY AND CORELOSS TESTERS	FAULT LOCATORS	NOISE-MEASURING UNITS	ACCELEROMETERS	FIELD-STRENGTH METERS	PHASE ANGLE-IMPEDANCE METER	AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TIME TEST SETS FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	FLUORESCENT-LIGHTING TESTERS	POTENTIOMETERS	CAPACITY BRIDGES	GROUND-FAULT DETECTORS	RADIO INTERFERENCE-FIELD INTENSITY METERS	CIRCUIT-BREAKER ANALYZERS	IGNITION-HARNESS TESTERS	RESISTANCE BRIDGES	CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES	IMPEDANCE BRIDGES	RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE TESTERS	DIELECTRIC TEST SETS	KELVIN BRIDGES	TRANSISTOR CHECKERS	DIFFERENTIAL GAIN AND PHASE ANALYZERS	LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS	TUBE TESTERS	DUMMY ANTENNAS	MAGNETIC-CORE TESTERS	VOLTAGE-SPIKE ANALYZERS	DUMMY LOADS	MEASURING UNITS (CAPACITANCE TO VOLTAGE)	VOLTOHMYST®	ECHO BOXES	MEG OHM METERS	WHEATSTONE BRIDGES		MOTOR-ROTATION TESTERS	WIEN BRIDGES
AC PERMEABILITY AND CORELOSS TESTERS	FAULT LOCATORS	NOISE-MEASURING UNITS																																				
ACCELEROMETERS	FIELD-STRENGTH METERS	PHASE ANGLE-IMPEDANCE METER																																				
AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TIME TEST SETS FOR TESTING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	FLUORESCENT-LIGHTING TESTERS	POTENTIOMETERS																																				
CAPACITY BRIDGES	GROUND-FAULT DETECTORS	RADIO INTERFERENCE-FIELD INTENSITY METERS																																				
CIRCUIT-BREAKER ANALYZERS	IGNITION-HARNESS TESTERS	RESISTANCE BRIDGES																																				
CONDUCTIVITY BRIDGES	IMPEDANCE BRIDGES	RESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE TESTERS																																				
DIELECTRIC TEST SETS	KELVIN BRIDGES	TRANSISTOR CHECKERS																																				
DIFFERENTIAL GAIN AND PHASE ANALYZERS	LINEAR POTENTIOMETERS	TUBE TESTERS																																				
DUMMY ANTENNAS	MAGNETIC-CORE TESTERS	VOLTAGE-SPIKE ANALYZERS																																				
DUMMY LOADS	MEASURING UNITS (CAPACITANCE TO VOLTAGE)	VOLTOHMYST®																																				
ECHO BOXES	MEG OHM METERS	WHEATSTONE BRIDGES																																				
	MOTOR-ROTATION TESTERS	WIEN BRIDGES																																				
729.5225	Panel meters, nonrecording, for indicating electric or electronic quantity or characteristics..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
729.5230	Switchboard meters for indicating electric or electronic quantity or characteristics..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
729.5235	Portable meter and laboratory standards for testing electric or electronic characteristics..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">DELAY-LINE STANDARDS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FREQUENCY STANDARDS</td> </tr> </table>			CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS	DELAY-LINE STANDARDS	FREQUENCY STANDARDS																																	
CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS	DELAY-LINE STANDARDS	FREQUENCY STANDARDS																																				
729.5236	Electrical quantity or characteristics indicating instruments, nonrecording, electric or electronic, n.e.c. <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920; electric or electronic industrial process controlling, displaying, measuring, recording and transmitting instruments, see 7295274-7295292.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ALTERNATOR AND GENERATOR TESTER</td> <td style="width: 33%;">GALVANOMETERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">POTENTIAL INDICATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMMETERS</td> <td>GAUSS METERS</td> <td>POWER-FACTOR INDICATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY TESTERS</td> <td>GENERATOR AND REGULATOR TESTERS</td> <td>STARTER AND GENERATOR CURRENT INDICATOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOWN-FUSE INDICATORS</td> <td>IGNITION-SYSTEM TESTERS</td> <td>VOLTMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONDUCTIVITY METERS</td> <td>MICROAMMETERS</td> <td>WATT INDICATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTROMETERS</td> <td>MICROVOLTMETERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FREQUENCY-SHIFT INDICATORS</td> <td>OHMMETERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			ALTERNATOR AND GENERATOR TESTER	GALVANOMETERS	POTENTIAL INDICATORS	AMMETERS	GAUSS METERS	POWER-FACTOR INDICATORS	BATTERY TESTERS	GENERATOR AND REGULATOR TESTERS	STARTER AND GENERATOR CURRENT INDICATOR	BLOWN-FUSE INDICATORS	IGNITION-SYSTEM TESTERS	VOLTMETERS	CONDUCTIVITY METERS	MICROAMMETERS	WATT INDICATORS	ELECTROMETERS	MICROVOLTMETERS		FREQUENCY-SHIFT INDICATORS	OHMMETERS																
ALTERNATOR AND GENERATOR TESTER	GALVANOMETERS	POTENTIAL INDICATORS																																				
AMMETERS	GAUSS METERS	POWER-FACTOR INDICATORS																																				
BATTERY TESTERS	GENERATOR AND REGULATOR TESTERS	STARTER AND GENERATOR CURRENT INDICATOR																																				
BLOWN-FUSE INDICATORS	IGNITION-SYSTEM TESTERS	VOLTMETERS																																				
CONDUCTIVITY METERS	MICROAMMETERS	WATT INDICATORS																																				
ELECTROMETERS	MICROVOLTMETERS																																					
FREQUENCY-SHIFT INDICATORS	OHMMETERS																																					
729.5238	Electrical quantity or characteristics recording instruments, (except recording-controlling) electric or electronic..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8619920; electric or electronic industrial process controlling, displaying, measuring, recording and transmitting instruments, see 7295274-7295292.</i>	No.																																				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AMMETERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">OSCILLOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">VOLT RECORDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GALVANOMETERS</td> <td>PHOTOELECTRIC FLUXMETERS</td> <td>VOLTMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILLIAMMETERS</td> <td>POWER-FACTOR RECORDERS</td> <td>WATT RECORDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MILLIVOLTMETERS</td> <td>VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS</td> <td>X-Y RECORDERS</td> </tr> </table>			AMMETERS	OSCILLOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY	VOLT RECORDERS	GALVANOMETERS	PHOTOELECTRIC FLUXMETERS	VOLTMETERS	MILLIAMMETERS	POWER-FACTOR RECORDERS	WATT RECORDERS	MILLIVOLTMETERS	VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS	X-Y RECORDERS																								
AMMETERS	OSCILLOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CATHODE RAY	VOLT RECORDERS																																				
GALVANOMETERS	PHOTOELECTRIC FLUXMETERS	VOLTMETERS																																				
MILLIAMMETERS	POWER-FACTOR RECORDERS	WATT RECORDERS																																				
MILLIVOLTMETERS	VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETERS	X-Y RECORDERS																																				

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES — CON.		
Instruments for measuring, checking or testing electrical or electronic quantities or characteristics and nuclear radiation: —con.		
729.5240	Electrical quantity or characteristics recording-controlling instruments, electric or electronic <i>For classification of self-balancing (potentiometer and bridge type) instruments, industrial process types, for control, display, measurement and transmission of process variables, electric or electronic, see 7295274-7295292; parts, see 8619920.</i> MESSAGE-REGISTER METERS	No.
729.5245	Nuclear radiation detecting and measuring instruments <i>For classification of parts, see 8619938</i> <i>Do not include instruments which employ solely the radiations of radio-active substances for measuring thickness of material, monitoring the contents of packages, measuring low speed air currents, etc.</i> AGE-DETERMINATION MACHINES EXPLORATION DETECTORS RADIAC CALIBRATORS@ ALPHA, BETA, GAMMA METERS FILM BADGES RADIATION ANALYZERS ANTICOINCIDENCE UNITS GAMMA COUNTERS RADIATION COUNTERS BETA RAY SPECTROMETERS GAS FLOW COUNTERS RADIATION-EXPOSURE METERS COINCIDENCE UNITS GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS RADIATION MONITORS CONDENSER R-METERS GEIGERSCOPES ROENTGENOMETERS COUNT-RATE METERS INTERGRON IV SCINTILLATION COUNTERS DECIMAL SCALERS IONIZATION CHAMBERS SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETERS DOSE-RATE METERS NEUTRON COUNTERS SCINTILLOMETERS DOSIMETERS NUCLEAR SCALERS SPECTROGAMMEOMETERS ELECTROSCOPES NUCLEOMETERS SURVEY METERS	No.
Instruments for measuring, indicating, recording, testing or controlling nonelectrical quantities, electric or electronic type:		
<i>For classification of parts and accessories, see 8619925, 8619933, 8619939, 8619946, 8619960 and 8619964.</i>		
729.5252	Automatic temperature controls, (except industrial process type) electric or electronic, (formerly part of 7295250) <i>For classification of parts, see 8619960; electric or electronic industrial process type instruments, see 7295276 and 7295278;</i> THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS	No.
729.5255	Geophysical and mineral prospecting instruments, electric or electronic <i>For classification of parts, see 8619964.</i> JARRING DECTORS SEISMOGRAPHS WELL-LOGGING INSTRUMENTS MAGNETOMETERS SEISMOMETERS SEISMIC TIMERS VIBROGROUND (GROUND RESISTANCE TESTERS)@	No.
729.5257	Meteorological instruments, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295260) <i>For classification of parts, see 8619958.</i> ATMOSPHERIC POTENTIAL GRADIENT LIGHTNING COUNTERS RADIOSONDES INDICATORS LIGHTNING WARNING SYSTEMS RAIN GAUGES ATMOSPHERIC RECORDERS MICROHYGROGRAPHS WIND-SPEED ANEMOMETERS HYGROMETERS PYROHELIOMETERS	No.
729.5258	Sonar instruments, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295260) <i>For classification of parts see 8619925.</i> DEPTH RECORDERS FISHSCOPES SOUNDING APPARATUS FATHOMETERS HYDROPHONES	No.
729.5259	Aircraft instruments, amplifying, computing, controlling, indicating or transmitting, electric or electronic, n.e.c. (from 7295266, and part of 7295260 and 7295275) <i>For classification of electronic radio navigational air apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, see 7249970 and 7249975; parts, see 8619939; mechanical or pneumatic aircraft instruments, see 8619110.</i> ACCELEROMETERS ATTITUDE GYROS DIRECTIONAL GYROS AIR DATA ATTITUDE INDICATORS FLIGHT DIRECTORS ALTITUDE CONTROLS AUTOMATIC PILOTS GYRO FLUX GATE COMPASSES ALTITUDE INDICATORS AUTOMATIC THROTTLE CONTROLS MACH METERS ANGLE-OF-ATTACK INSTRUMENT BANK-AND-SLIP INSTRUMENTS MAGNETIC COMPASSES ATTITUDE CONTROLS BANK-AND-TURN INSTRUMENTS VERTICAL SPEED METERS	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Instruments for measuring, indicating, recording, testing or controlling nonelectrical quantities, electric or electronic type: —con.		
729.5282	<p>Flow and liquid level instruments, industrial process, for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording or transmitting, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295272)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619734; parts and accessories, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>CAPACITANCE-TYPE INSTRUMENTS ELECTROMAGNETIC-TYPE INSTRUMENTS LIQUID-LEVEL GAUGES DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE-TYPE FLOW METERS MANOMETERS INSTRUMENTS</p>	No.
729.5284	<p>Humidity instruments, industrial process, for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording or transmitting, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295272)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619736; parts and accessories, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>HYGROMETERS METERS PSYCHROMETERS HYGROSCOPES MOISTURE-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS</p>	No.
729.5286	<p>Continuous gas and liquid analysis (on stream) instruments, industrial process, for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording or transmitting, electric or electronic (formerly 7295268)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619737; parts and accessories, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>AUTO-EXHAUST ANALYZERS CONDUCTIVITY INSTRUMENTS PARAMAGNETIC-ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS CATALYTIC COMBUSTION-TYPE CONTINUOUS AIR-QUALITY MONITORS PH METERS INSTRUMENTS INFRARED-ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS THERMAL-ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS CHROMATOGRAPHS</p>	No.
729.5288	<p>Direct-deflection, industrial process instruments for variables, n.e.c., for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording or transmitting, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295272)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619738; parts and accessories, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>DENSITY METERS TACHOMETERS VISCOSITY METERS</p>	No.
729.5290	<p>Self-balancing industrial process instruments for variables, n.e.c., for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording or transmitting, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295272)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619738; parts and accessories, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>DENSITY METERS TACHOMETERS VISCOSITY METERS</p>	No.
729.5292	<p>Industrial process instruments (including computerized), electric or electronic, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7295272)</p> <p><i>For classification of mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619738; parts and accessories, see 8619946; peripheral equipment for computers, see 7143020-7143040 and 7149204-7149218</i></p> <p>ANALOG-COMPUTER DEVICES FLOW LINEARIZERS PROGRAMMERS DATA-LOGGING INSTRUMENTS FUNCTION GENERATORS STANDARD SIGNAL CONVERTERS FLOW INTEGRATORS PROCESS-ALARM UNITS</p>	No.
729.5295	<p>Instruments (except industrial process) n.e.c., for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording, testing, or transmitting nonelectrical quantities, electric or electronic (formerly part of 7295275)</p> <p><i>Do not include industrial process instruments for controlling, indicating, measuring, recording, or transmitting. For classification of industrial process electric or electronic instruments, see 7295274-7295292; mechanical and pneumatic instruments, see 8619726-8619738; parts and accessories, see 8619964.</i></p> <p>BALANCING MACHINES INSULATION TESTERS THERMOPILES BLAST-PRESSURE GAUGES LASER CALORIMETERS VACUUM GAUGES BLAST-VELOCITY GAUGES LIQUID-LEVEL GAUGES VACUUM/PRESSURE MEASUREMENT COMPARATORS PRESSURE GAUGES INSTRUMENTS EVENT-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS STRIP CHART RECORDING INSTRUMENTS VEHICLE COUNTERS FUEL GAUGES TACHOMETERS</p>	No.
Electromechanical handtools; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<p><i>Include tools with a built-in electric motor or vibrator designed for working in the hand.</i></p> <p><i>Do not include portable mechanical tools permanently fitted with a baseplate, stand or other device for mounting on the wall, bench, or floor during operation.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of electric lawnmowers, see 7122060-7122065; electric household appliances, including those used in hotels, restaurants, hospitals, train kitchens, etc., see 7250310-7250355; electric shavers and clippers, see 7250410-7250430; dental handtools, see 8617105.</i></p>		

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.																							
Electromechanical handtools; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.																							
729.6010	Portable electric drills..... <i>For classification of hand drills, not power-operated, see 6952350; interchangeable drills for hand and machine tools, see 6952440; pneumatic hand drills, see 7195342, and dental drills, see 8617105 and 8617125.</i>	No.																					
729.6020	Parts, n.e.c., for portable electric drills	—																					
729.6030	Portable electric handtools, (except drills); and parts, n.e.c. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AUGERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FILERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">REAMERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOWERS</td> <td>GRINDERS</td> <td>RIVETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUFFERS</td> <td>HAMMERS</td> <td>SAWS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS</td> <td>HEDGE-TRIMMERS</td> <td>SCREWDRIVERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGRAVERS</td> <td>PLANERS</td> <td>TAPPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FASTENERS</td> <td>POLISHERS</td> <td>WRENCHES</td> </tr> </table>	AUGERS	FILERS	REAMERS	BLOWERS	GRINDERS	RIVETERS	BUFFERS	HAMMERS	SAWS	CUTTERS	HEDGE-TRIMMERS	SCREWDRIVERS	ENGRAVERS	PLANERS	TAPPERS	FASTENERS	POLISHERS	WRENCHES	—			
AUGERS	FILERS	REAMERS																					
BLOWERS	GRINDERS	RIVETERS																					
BUFFERS	HAMMERS	SAWS																					
CUTTERS	HEDGE-TRIMMERS	SCREWDRIVERS																					
ENGRAVERS	PLANERS	TAPPERS																					
FASTENERS	POLISHERS	WRENCHES																					
729.7000	Electron and proton accelerators; and parts, n.e.c. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BETATRONS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">LINEAR ACCELERATORS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SYNCHROTRONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CYCLOTRONS</td> <td>SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS</td> <td>VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATORS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ION ACCELERATORS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BETATRONS	LINEAR ACCELERATORS	SYNCHROTRONS	CYCLOTRONS	SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS	VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATORS®	ION ACCELERATORS			—												
BETATRONS	LINEAR ACCELERATORS	SYNCHROTRONS																					
CYCLOTRONS	SYNCHROCYCLOTRONS	VAN DE GRAAFF ACCELERATORS®																					
ION ACCELERATORS																							
729.9110	Permanent magnets.....	Lb.																					
729.9115	Electromagnetic brakes and clutches; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7299120).....	—																					
729.9125	Electromagnets and electromagnetic appliances, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7299120) <i>For classification of electromagnets designed for dental or surgical use, see 8617105-8617150.</i>	—																					
Electric furnaces and industrial electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>For classification of nonelectric industrial and laboratory furnaces and parts, see 7191410-7191450.</i>																							
729.9205	Metal melting and refining furnaces, industrial electric..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ARC</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HIGH-FREQUENCY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MUFFLE-MELTING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRUCIBLE</td> <td>INDUCTION</td> <td>RESISTANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRON BEAM</td> <td>LOW-FREQUENCY</td> <td>VACUUM</td> </tr> </table>	ARC	HIGH-FREQUENCY	MUFFLE-MELTING	CRUCIBLE	INDUCTION	RESISTANCE	ELECTRON BEAM	LOW-FREQUENCY	VACUUM	No.												
ARC	HIGH-FREQUENCY	MUFFLE-MELTING																					
CRUCIBLE	INDUCTION	RESISTANCE																					
ELECTRON BEAM	LOW-FREQUENCY	VACUUM																					
729.9210	Metal heat-treating and -processing (except melting and refining) furnaces, industrial electric..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AGING</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FORGING</td> <td style="width: 33%;">NORMALIZING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANNEALING</td> <td>HARDENING</td> <td>REHEATING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRAZING</td> <td>HIGH-FREQUENCY</td> <td>RESISTANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHEMICAL</td> <td>INDUCTION</td> <td>SALT BATH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATING</td> <td>LEAD POT</td> <td>SINTERING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRON BEAM</td> <td>NITRIDING</td> <td>TEMPERING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENAMELING</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AGING	FORGING	NORMALIZING	ANNEALING	HARDENING	REHEATING	BRAZING	HIGH-FREQUENCY	RESISTANCE	CHEMICAL	INDUCTION	SALT BATH	COATING	LEAD POT	SINTERING	ELECTRON BEAM	NITRIDING	TEMPERING	ENAMELING			No.
AGING	FORGING	NORMALIZING																					
ANNEALING	HARDENING	REHEATING																					
BRAZING	HIGH-FREQUENCY	RESISTANCE																					
CHEMICAL	INDUCTION	SALT BATH																					
COATING	LEAD POT	SINTERING																					
ELECTRON BEAM	NITRIDING	TEMPERING																					
ENAMELING																							
729.9215	Furnaces (except metal treating and processing), ovens, and heating units, n.e.c., industrial electric..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BAKING</td> <td style="width: 33%;">DIELECTRIC</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HIGH-FREQUENCY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATING</td> <td>DRYING</td> <td>INFRARED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRYSTAL-GROWING</td> <td>ELECTRODE ARC</td> <td>VACUUM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURING</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BAKING	DIELECTRIC	HIGH-FREQUENCY	COATING	DRYING	INFRARED	CRYSTAL-GROWING	ELECTRODE ARC	VACUUM	CURING			No.									
BAKING	DIELECTRIC	HIGH-FREQUENCY																					
COATING	DRYING	INFRARED																					
CRYSTAL-GROWING	ELECTRODE ARC	VACUUM																					
CURING																							
729.9218	Soldering irons, electric (formerly part of 7299220).....	No.																					
729.9222	Industrial electric induction and dielectric heating equipment, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7299220) <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">DIELECTRIC DRYERS</td> <td style="width: 40%;">WOODWELDER®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>THERMEX (HIGH-FREQUENCY, DIELECTRIC HEATING UNITS)®</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DIELECTRIC DRYERS	WOODWELDER®	THERMEX (HIGH-FREQUENCY, DIELECTRIC HEATING UNITS)®		—																	
DIELECTRIC DRYERS	WOODWELDER®																						
THERMEX (HIGH-FREQUENCY, DIELECTRIC HEATING UNITS)®																							
729.9225	Parts and attachments, n.e.c., for electric industrial furnaces and ovens.....	—																					
729.9228	Electric laboratory furnaces and ovens; and parts, n.e.c. <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">COMBUSTION</td> <td style="width: 50%;">DENTAL</td> </tr> </table>	COMBUSTION	DENTAL	—																			
COMBUSTION	DENTAL																						
Electric welding machines; and parts and accessories, n.e.c.: <i>For classification of gas welding machines, see 7152320.</i>																							
729.9230	Arc welders, alternating-current, transformer-type.....	No.																					
729.9235	Arc welders, rectifier-type, including ac-dc..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">DIRECT-CURRENT</td> <td style="width: 33%;">LASER-POWERED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PLASMA ARC CUTTING UNITS</td> </tr> </table>	DIRECT-CURRENT	LASER-POWERED	PLASMA ARC CUTTING UNITS	No.																		
DIRECT-CURRENT	LASER-POWERED	PLASMA ARC CUTTING UNITS																					
729.9240	Arc welders, complete units, engine-driven.....	No.																					
729.9245	Arc welders, complete units, motor-driven.....	No.																					

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES —CON.		
Electrical carbons: —con.		
729.9630	Electrical carbons, n.e.c. ARC LAMP DRY BATTERY VENTS FILAMENT ILLUMINATING LIGHTING MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR NEGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC POSITIVE RODS WHITE FLAME	—
Electrical parts of machinery and appliances, n.e.c.: <i>Do not include parts of machinery and appliances which are used solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance. See classification of parts of machinery, equipment and other commodities in the introduction to Schedule B.</i>		
729.9815	Electronic parts, n.e.c., of machinery and appliances, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7299810) CIRCUIT BOARDS OR RECEPTACLES INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC CARDS, GENERAL-PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY AMPLIFIER COMBINATION, GENERAL-PURPOSE PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS, GENERAL- PURPOSE	—
729.9820	Electrical parts, n.e.c., of machinery and appliances, n.e.c.	—
729.9910	Signal generators DIGITAL-TIMING GENERATORS FREQUENCY CONVERTERS FREQUENCY GENERATORS INCREMENTAL SHAFT ENCODERS (PULSERS) KLYSTRON CAVITY OSCILLATOR® MICROWAVE POWER SOURCE NOISE GENERATORS OSCILLATORS, GENERAL-PURPOSE PULSE GENERATORS SQUARE-WAVE GENERATORS TIME-INTERVAL GENERATORS ULTRASONIC	No.
729.9930	Electrical apparatus, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 7299920) AIRCRAFT WINDSHIELD WIPERS AUTOMATIC DOOR MATS BLASTING SETS, GENERATOR OR BATTERY-TYPE COMBINATION REFRIGERATOR, STOVE AND SINK DEMAGNETIZERS DETONATORS INSECT KILLERS LASERS, GENERAL-PURPOSE METAL DETECTORS MINE DETECTORS SERVICE-ENTRY GATES SIGNAL GENERATOR PARTS TREE STINGERS	—
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		
Locomotives:		
731.0110	Diesel-electric railroad service locomotives (except switching-type), new	No.
731.0120	Railroad service locomotives, n.e.c., and switching-type locomotives, new DIESEL-ELECTRIC, SWITCHING-TYPE ELECTRIC STEAM	No.
731.0130	Industrial and mining-type locomotives, electric, new	No.
731.0140	Industrial and mining-type locomotives, nonelectric, new ALCOHOL COMPRESSED AIR DIESEL GASOLINE KEROSENE STEAM TURBINE	No.
731.0150	Locomotives, used or rebuilt	No.
Railway cars, cranes and streetcars:		
731.0510	Passenger train and express train cars (except self-propelled), new <i>For classification of self-propelled railway cars, see 7310560; used railway cars, see 7310570.</i> BAGGAGE-PASSENGER CLUB COACHES DINING KITCHEN-PANTRY LOUNGE OBSERVATION POSTAL PRIVATE SLEEPING TRAIL (STREET, RAPID TRANSIT, AND INTERURBAN)	No.
731.0520	Railroad freight cars (except self-propelled), new <i>For classification of self-propelled railway cars, see 7310560; used railway cars, see 7310570.</i> BOX DUMP FLAT FRUIT GONDOLA HOPPERS ORE REFRIGERATOR SLAG STOCK TANK	No.
731.0530	Industrial and mine railcars (except self-propelled), new <i>For classification of self-propelled railway cars, see 7310560; used railway cars, see 7310570.</i> DUMP HOT METAL TRANSFER ORE PLANTATION SLAG SUGAR MILL TANK UNDERGROUND MINE TRUCKS	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT —CON.		
Passenger motor cars, all fuels, whether or not assembled: —con.		
732.0160	Nonmilitary passenger cars used CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED STATION WAGONS	No.
Trucks, truck chassis (a complete truck, less body), and truck tractors, all fuels, whether or not assembled: <i>Report partial shipments under 7320206, 7320210, 7320214, 7320218, 7320222, 7320226, 7320230, 7320234, 7320238, 7320242, 7320246, 7320250, and 7320254. For classification of engines and engine parts, see 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 and 7115064; starting and ignition equipment, see 7294110-7294150; lighting equipment, see 7294210 and 7294220; parts, n.e.c., see 7328100 and 7328932-7328955; industrial trucks, tractors and parts, see 7193210-7193260; used trucks, see 7320258 and 7320292.</i>		
732.0204	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 6,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new TRUCK CHASSIS WITH STATION WAGON BODY	No.
732.0206	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 6,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new	—
732.0208	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 6,001-10,000 pounds, g.v.w., new TRUCK CHASSIS WITH STATION WAGON TYPE BODY	No.
732.0210	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 6,001-10,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0212	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 10,001-14,000 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0214	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 10,001-14,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0216	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 14,001-16,000 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0218	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 14,001-16,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0220	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0222	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0224	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0226	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0228	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 26,001-33,000 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0230	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 26,001-33,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0232	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), over 33,000 pounds g.v.w., new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.
732.0234	Nonmilitary gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, over 33,000 pounds g.v.w., new	—
732.0236	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 16,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity															
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT —CON.																	
Trucks, truck chassis (a complete truck, less body), and truck tractors, all fuels, whether or not assembled: —con.																	
732.0238	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 16,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new.....	—															
732.0240	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new..... DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.															
732.0242	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new.....	—															
732.0244	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new..... DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.															
732.0246	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	—															
732.0248	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), 26,001-33,000 pounds g.v.w., new..... DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.															
732.0250	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, 26,001-33,000 pounds, g.v.w., new.....	—															
732.0252	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, assembled (including units originally assembled, but disassembled solely for shipping purposes), over 33,000 pounds, g.v.w., new..... DUMP, EXCEPT OFF-HIGHWAY TYPE TANK	No.															
732.0254	Nonmilitary diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, unassembled, whether or not complete, over 33,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	—															
732.0256	Nonmilitary trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, n.e.c., new.....	No.															
732.0258	Nonmilitary trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, used.....	No.															
732.0266	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 6,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new.....	No.															
732.0268	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 6,001-10,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0270	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 10,001-14,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0272	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 14,001-16,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0274	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0276	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0278	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 26,001-33,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0280	Military gasoline trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, over 33,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0282	Military diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 16,000 pounds g.v.w. and less, new.....	No.															
732.0284	Military diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 16,001-19,500 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0286	Military diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 19,501-26,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0288	Military diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, 26,001-33,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0290	Military diesel trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, over 33,000 pounds g.v.w., new.....	No.															
732.0292	Military trucks, truck chassis, and truck tractors, used.....	No.															
Special-purpose vehicles:																	
<i>For classification of engines and engine parts, see 7115002, 7115004, 7115034, 7115036, 7115062 and 7115064; starting and ignition equipment, see 7294110-7294150; lighting equipment, see 7294210 and 7294220; parts, n.e.c., see 7328100, 7328932-7328955.</i>																	
732.0305	Military special-purpose vehicles, new or used..... <i>For classification of armored fighting vehicles, see 9510110 and 9510120.</i>	No.															
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>AMBULANCES</td> <td>CLINICS, MEDICAL OR DENTAL</td> <td>FURNITURE VANS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARMORED CARS</td> <td>COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS</td> <td>HEARSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARMORED TRUCKS</td> <td>CRASH TRUCKS</td> <td>INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS</td> <td>FIELD KITCHENS</td> <td>MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHASSIS WITH ENGINE MOUNTED</td> <td>FIRE ENGINE TRUCKS</td> <td>PERSONNEL CARRIERS, UNARMORED</td> </tr> </table>	AMBULANCES	CLINICS, MEDICAL OR DENTAL	FURNITURE VANS	ARMORED CARS	COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS	HEARSES	ARMORED TRUCKS	CRASH TRUCKS	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS	ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS	FIELD KITCHENS	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS	CHASSIS WITH ENGINE MOUNTED	FIRE ENGINE TRUCKS	PERSONNEL CARRIERS, UNARMORED	
AMBULANCES	CLINICS, MEDICAL OR DENTAL	FURNITURE VANS															
ARMORED CARS	COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS	HEARSES															
ARMORED TRUCKS	CRASH TRUCKS	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS															
ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS	FIELD KITCHENS	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS															
CHASSIS WITH ENGINE MOUNTED	FIRE ENGINE TRUCKS	PERSONNEL CARRIERS, UNARMORED															
CONTINUED																	

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																									
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT —CON.																																																											
Special-purpose vehicles: —con.																																																											
732.0305 CON.	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">PRISON VANS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">TOOL AND BENCH TRUCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WIRELESS (RADIO) HOUSE TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REFUSE COLLECTORS</td> <td>WELDING TRUCKS</td> <td>WRECKING TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TANK MAINTENANCE TRUCKS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PRISON VANS	TOOL AND BENCH TRUCKS	WIRELESS (RADIO) HOUSE TRUCKS	REFUSE COLLECTORS	WELDING TRUCKS	WRECKING TRUCKS	TANK MAINTENANCE TRUCKS																																																			
PRISON VANS	TOOL AND BENCH TRUCKS	WIRELESS (RADIO) HOUSE TRUCKS																																																									
REFUSE COLLECTORS	WELDING TRUCKS	WRECKING TRUCKS																																																									
TANK MAINTENANCE TRUCKS																																																											
732.0310	<p>Nonmilitary power cranes, draglines, and shovels, mounted on truck carriers or similar motor vehicle chassis, not over 30 tons crane capacity, new.....</p> <p><i>For classification of self-propelled wheeled integral units with one engine for both propulsion and operation, and one or more other automobile features, see 7184211 if excavator type, 7193104 if other than excavator type; unmounted cranes, see 7184212 if excavator type, 7193104 if other than excavator type; truck crane carriers, see 7320346; engines and parts, see 7115002-7115068; parts, n.e.c., for cranes, draglines, and shovels, excavator type, see 7184216; parts, n.e.c., for cranes other than excavator type, see 7193103 and 7193105; parts, n.e.c., for trucks, see 7328942, 7328100 and 7328950.</i></p>	No.																																																									
732.0315	<p>Nonmilitary power cranes, draglines, and shovels, mounted on truck carriers or similar motor vehicle chassis, over 30 tons crane capacity, new.....</p> <p><i>For classification of self-propelled wheeled integral units with one engine for both propulsion and operation, and one or more other automobile features, see 7184211 if excavator type, 7193104 if other than excavator type; unmounted cranes, see 7184212 if excavator type, 7193104 if other than excavator type; truck crane carriers, see 7320346; engines and parts, see 7115002-7115068; parts, n.e.c., for cranes, draglines, and shovels, excavator type, see 7184216; parts, n.e.c., for cranes other than excavator type, see 7193103 and 7193105; parts, n.e.c., for trucks, see 7328942-7328950 and 7328100.</i></p>	No.																																																									
732.0320	<p>Nonmilitary off-highway trucks, new</p> <p><i>For classification of trailers, see 7333030-7333045.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">DUMP WAGONS (MOTORIZED)</td> <td style="width: 33%;">KOEHRING DUMPTOR®</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DUMP WAGONS (MOTORIZED)	KOEHRING DUMPTOR®		No.																																																						
DUMP WAGONS (MOTORIZED)	KOEHRING DUMPTOR®																																																										
732.0330	<p>Nonmilitary trucks, with derrick assembly, winches, and similar equipment, for drilling, new</p> <p>DRILL RIGS</p>	No.																																																									
732.0340	<p>Nonmilitary fire department vehicles, new.....</p> <p>FIRE ENGINES</p>	No.																																																									
732.0342	<p>Nonmilitary vehicles which operate in whole or in part on runners or skis, new (formerly part of 7320345).....</p> <p>SNOWMOBILES</p>	No.																																																									
732.0346	<p>Nonmilitary special-purpose vehicles, n.e.c., new (formerly part of 7320345).....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AIRCRAFT REFUELING TRUCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">GARBAGE COLLECTION TRUCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">RADIO TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AIRCRAFT SERVICING TRUCKS</td> <td>GASPORTERS</td> <td>REFRIGERATED TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AIRFIELD VACUUM CLEANERS</td> <td>HEARSES</td> <td>ROAD OILERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL</td> <td>HIGHWAY MARKING TRUCKS</td> <td>ROAD SWEEPING VEHICLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMBULANCES</td> <td>INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS</td> <td>SEISMOGRAPH INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARMORED CARS</td> <td>LUBRICATION SHOP</td> <td>SEPTIC TANK CLEANERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARMORED TRUCKS</td> <td>MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS</td> <td>SNOW REMOVERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASPHALT MIXING UNITS, TRUCK MOUNTED</td> <td>METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS</td> <td>SOIL TESTING LABORATORY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUDIO-VISUAL AID UNITS</td> <td>MIDGET RACING CARS</td> <td>SPECIALLY DESIGNED CHASSIS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUGGYMOBILE®</td> <td>MINE SHUTTLE CARS</td> <td>STREET FLUSHERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUSES, SEDAN /ELONGATED/ (PASSENGER CAR CHASSIS WITH SPECIAL MULTIDOORED BODY)</td> <td>MIXERMOBILE®</td> <td>TOOL BENCH TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS</td> <td>MOBILE CAFETERIAS</td> <td>TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONCRETE MIXERS, TRUCK MOUNTED</td> <td>MOBILE CHAPELS</td> <td>TRUCK MOUNTED METER CALIBRATING TANKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONCRETE-MIXING AGITATORS, TRUCK MOUNTED</td> <td>MOBILE HEALTH CLINIC</td> <td>TRUCKS EQUIPPED WITH EXTRA WHEELS FOR RAIL OPERATION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONVEYOR TRUCKS</td> <td>MOBILE LABORATORIES</td> <td>VACUUM TANK TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRASH TRUCKS</td> <td>MOBILE MOTION-PICTURE UNITS</td> <td>WELDING TRUCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUEL-A-PLANE®</td> <td>PERSONNEL CARRIERS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>POLICE PATROL WAGONS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>RADAR TRUCKS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AIRCRAFT REFUELING TRUCKS	GARBAGE COLLECTION TRUCKS	RADIO TRUCKS	AIRCRAFT SERVICING TRUCKS	GASPORTERS	REFRIGERATED TRUCKS	AIRFIELD VACUUM CLEANERS	HEARSES	ROAD OILERS	ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	HIGHWAY MARKING TRUCKS	ROAD SWEEPING VEHICLES	AMBULANCES	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS	SEISMOGRAPH INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS	ARMORED CARS	LUBRICATION SHOP	SEPTIC TANK CLEANERS	ARMORED TRUCKS	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS	SNOW REMOVERS	ASPHALT MIXING UNITS, TRUCK MOUNTED	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS	SOIL TESTING LABORATORY	AUDIO-VISUAL AID UNITS	MIDGET RACING CARS	SPECIALLY DESIGNED CHASSIS	BUGGYMOBILE®	MINE SHUTTLE CARS	STREET FLUSHERS	BUSES, SEDAN /ELONGATED/ (PASSENGER CAR CHASSIS WITH SPECIAL MULTIDOORED BODY)	MIXERMOBILE®	TOOL BENCH TRUCKS	COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS	MOBILE CAFETERIAS	TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS	CONCRETE MIXERS, TRUCK MOUNTED	MOBILE CHAPELS	TRUCK MOUNTED METER CALIBRATING TANKS	CONCRETE-MIXING AGITATORS, TRUCK MOUNTED	MOBILE HEALTH CLINIC	TRUCKS EQUIPPED WITH EXTRA WHEELS FOR RAIL OPERATION	CONVEYOR TRUCKS	MOBILE LABORATORIES	VACUUM TANK TRUCKS	CRASH TRUCKS	MOBILE MOTION-PICTURE UNITS	WELDING TRUCKS	FUEL-A-PLANE®	PERSONNEL CARRIERS			POLICE PATROL WAGONS			RADAR TRUCKS		No.
AIRCRAFT REFUELING TRUCKS	GARBAGE COLLECTION TRUCKS	RADIO TRUCKS																																																									
AIRCRAFT SERVICING TRUCKS	GASPORTERS	REFRIGERATED TRUCKS																																																									
AIRFIELD VACUUM CLEANERS	HEARSES	ROAD OILERS																																																									
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, RECREATIONAL	HIGHWAY MARKING TRUCKS	ROAD SWEEPING VEHICLES																																																									
AMBULANCES	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS	SEISMOGRAPH INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS																																																									
ARMORED CARS	LUBRICATION SHOP	SEPTIC TANK CLEANERS																																																									
ARMORED TRUCKS	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS	SNOW REMOVERS																																																									
ASPHALT MIXING UNITS, TRUCK MOUNTED	METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENT EQUIPPED TRUCKS	SOIL TESTING LABORATORY																																																									
AUDIO-VISUAL AID UNITS	MIDGET RACING CARS	SPECIALLY DESIGNED CHASSIS																																																									
BUGGYMOBILE®	MINE SHUTTLE CARS	STREET FLUSHERS																																																									
BUSES, SEDAN /ELONGATED/ (PASSENGER CAR CHASSIS WITH SPECIAL MULTIDOORED BODY)	MIXERMOBILE®	TOOL BENCH TRUCKS																																																									
COMMUNICATION REPAIR TRUCKS	MOBILE CAFETERIAS	TRUCK CRANE CARRIERS																																																									
CONCRETE MIXERS, TRUCK MOUNTED	MOBILE CHAPELS	TRUCK MOUNTED METER CALIBRATING TANKS																																																									
CONCRETE-MIXING AGITATORS, TRUCK MOUNTED	MOBILE HEALTH CLINIC	TRUCKS EQUIPPED WITH EXTRA WHEELS FOR RAIL OPERATION																																																									
CONVEYOR TRUCKS	MOBILE LABORATORIES	VACUUM TANK TRUCKS																																																									
CRASH TRUCKS	MOBILE MOTION-PICTURE UNITS	WELDING TRUCKS																																																									
FUEL-A-PLANE®	PERSONNEL CARRIERS																																																										
	POLICE PATROL WAGONS																																																										
	RADAR TRUCKS																																																										
732.0350	<p>Nonmilitary special-purpose vehicles, used.....</p>	No.																																																									
Motor buses;																																																											
732.0410	<p>Military motor buses, new or used.....</p> <p>CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED</p>	No.																																																									
732.0420	<p>Nonmilitary gasoline motor buses, new</p> <p>CHASSIS WITH ENGINES MOUNTED</p>	No.																																																									

SECTION 7. MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
	TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT —CON.				
	Parts, n.e.c., for aircraft, airships and balloons: —con.				
734.9220 CON.	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">LANDING SKIS MAIN FLOATS SHOCK ASSEMBLIES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SHOCK STRUTS SUPPORT BRACES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WHEEL BRAKES WHEELS</td> </tr> </table>	LANDING SKIS MAIN FLOATS SHOCK ASSEMBLIES	SHOCK STRUTS SUPPORT BRACES	WHEEL BRAKES WHEELS	
LANDING SKIS MAIN FLOATS SHOCK ASSEMBLIES	SHOCK STRUTS SUPPORT BRACES	WHEEL BRAKES WHEELS			
734.9230	<p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for aircraft, airships, and balloons.....</p> <p><i>For classification of engines and parts, see 7114110-7114250; flight instruments, see 7295259; radio navigational aids and radar apparatus, see 7249970 and 7249975.</i></p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AILERON ASSEMBLIES BOMB RACKS BOMB SHACKLES COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES CONTROL STICKS COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES DE-ICERS DOMES DOORS ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES FAIRINGS FIN ASSEMBLIES FLAP ASSEMBLIES FUEL TANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FUEL TRAPS FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES FUSELAGE SKINS GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES LONGERONS NACELLE STRUCTURES OIL TANKS PANEL ASSEMBLIES PEDAL ASSEMBLIES PILOT SEAT EJECTORS RUDDER ASSEMBLIES STABILIZERS STABILIZING MECHANISMS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STEERING WHEELS TAILS TANK ASSEMBLIES TRANSMISSIONS TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES TURRETS WINDOW ASSEMBLIES WING ASSEMBLIES WING ATTACHMENTS WING FLAP BRAKES WING PANELS WING TIP ASSEMBLIES WINGS</td> </tr> </table>	AILERON ASSEMBLIES BOMB RACKS BOMB SHACKLES COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES CONTROL STICKS COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES DE-ICERS DOMES DOORS ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES FAIRINGS FIN ASSEMBLIES FLAP ASSEMBLIES FUEL TANKS	FUEL TRAPS FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES FUSELAGE SKINS GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES LONGERONS NACELLE STRUCTURES OIL TANKS PANEL ASSEMBLIES PEDAL ASSEMBLIES PILOT SEAT EJECTORS RUDDER ASSEMBLIES STABILIZERS STABILIZING MECHANISMS	STEERING WHEELS TAILS TANK ASSEMBLIES TRANSMISSIONS TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES TURRETS WINDOW ASSEMBLIES WING ASSEMBLIES WING ATTACHMENTS WING FLAP BRAKES WING PANELS WING TIP ASSEMBLIES WINGS	
AILERON ASSEMBLIES BOMB RACKS BOMB SHACKLES COCKPIT ASSEMBLIES CONTROL STICKS COWL FLAP ASSEMBLIES DE-ICERS DOMES DOORS ENGINE MOUNT ASSEMBLIES FAIRINGS FIN ASSEMBLIES FLAP ASSEMBLIES FUEL TANKS	FUEL TRAPS FUSELAGE ASSEMBLIES FUSELAGE SKINS GUN MOUNT ASSEMBLIES LONGERONS NACELLE STRUCTURES OIL TANKS PANEL ASSEMBLIES PEDAL ASSEMBLIES PILOT SEAT EJECTORS RUDDER ASSEMBLIES STABILIZERS STABILIZING MECHANISMS	STEERING WHEELS TAILS TANK ASSEMBLIES TRANSMISSIONS TRIM TAB ASSEMBLIES TURRETS WINDOW ASSEMBLIES WING ASSEMBLIES WING ATTACHMENTS WING FLAP BRAKES WING PANELS WING TIP ASSEMBLIES WINGS			
735.4000	<p>Warships and other military ships and boats of all types, new or used.....</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AMBULANCE VESSELS AMMUNITION VESSELS ANTISUBMARINE MOTORBOATS ASSAULT BOATS AUXILIARY SHIPS BATTLESHIPS COLLAPSIBLE BOATS CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS CRUISERS FIRE BOATS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">GUNBOATS HOSPITAL SHIPS ICE BREAKERS LANDING CRAFT LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS MINE LAYERS MINE SWEEPERS NET-LAYING VESSELS PNEUMATIC BOATS REPAIR SHIPS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SCOWS SUBMARINE CHASERS SUBMARINES TANKERS TENDERS TORPEDO BOATS TOWBOATS TRANSPORTS TUGS UTILITY BOATS</td> </tr> </table> <p>Nonmilitary ships and boats:</p> <p><i>Classify parts and accessories under the applicable commodity number based on the specific item or its constituent material. for classification of used nonmilitary ships and boats, see 7355070; marine engines, see 7115006-7115014, 7115030 and 7115032.</i></p>	AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AMBULANCE VESSELS AMMUNITION VESSELS ANTISUBMARINE MOTORBOATS ASSAULT BOATS AUXILIARY SHIPS BATTLESHIPS COLLAPSIBLE BOATS CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS CRUISERS FIRE BOATS	GUNBOATS HOSPITAL SHIPS ICE BREAKERS LANDING CRAFT LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS MINE LAYERS MINE SWEEPERS NET-LAYING VESSELS PNEUMATIC BOATS REPAIR SHIPS	SCOWS SUBMARINE CHASERS SUBMARINES TANKERS TENDERS TORPEDO BOATS TOWBOATS TRANSPORTS TUGS UTILITY BOATS	No.
AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AMBULANCE VESSELS AMMUNITION VESSELS ANTISUBMARINE MOTORBOATS ASSAULT BOATS AUXILIARY SHIPS BATTLESHIPS COLLAPSIBLE BOATS CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS CRUISERS FIRE BOATS	GUNBOATS HOSPITAL SHIPS ICE BREAKERS LANDING CRAFT LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS MINE LAYERS MINE SWEEPERS NET-LAYING VESSELS PNEUMATIC BOATS REPAIR SHIPS	SCOWS SUBMARINE CHASERS SUBMARINES TANKERS TENDERS TORPEDO BOATS TOWBOATS TRANSPORTS TUGS UTILITY BOATS			
735.5005	Barges (except self-propelled), nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
735.5010	Ships (except self-propelled), n.e.c., nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
735.5015	Passenger ships, self-propelled, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
735.5020	Tankers, self-propelled, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
735.5025	Cargo ships (except barges and tankers), self-propelled, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
	REFRIGERATOR				
735.5030	Ships, n.e.c., self-propelled, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BUOY TENDERS CABLE REPAIR FERRIES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FISHING ICE BREAKERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SURVEY WHALING FACTORIES</td> </tr> </table>	BUOY TENDERS CABLE REPAIR FERRIES	FISHING ICE BREAKERS	SURVEY WHALING FACTORIES	
BUOY TENDERS CABLE REPAIR FERRIES	FISHING ICE BREAKERS	SURVEY WHALING FACTORIES			
735.5035	Inboard motor boats, without cabins, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">PLEASURE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SPORT</td> </tr> </table>	PLEASURE	SPORT		
PLEASURE	SPORT				
735.5040	Cabin cruisers and runabouts, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
	<i>For classification of outboard motors, see 7115030; gasoline engines, marine (inboard engines with outboard drives), see 7115032.</i>				
735.5045	Boats, n.e.c., nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">AIR BOATS CANOES CRAB BOATS FIRE BOATS HOUSEBOATS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">KAYAKS LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS RECREATIONAL BOATS, UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS) CANOES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">ROWBOATS SAILBOATS SCOWS SKIFFS TENDERS</td> </tr> </table>	AIR BOATS CANOES CRAB BOATS FIRE BOATS HOUSEBOATS	KAYAKS LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS RECREATIONAL BOATS, UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS) CANOES	ROWBOATS SAILBOATS SCOWS SKIFFS TENDERS	
AIR BOATS CANOES CRAB BOATS FIRE BOATS HOUSEBOATS	KAYAKS LIFEBOATS LIGHTERS RECREATIONAL BOATS, UNASSEMBLED (BOAT CONSTRUCTION KITS) CANOES	ROWBOATS SAILBOATS SCOWS SKIFFS TENDERS			
735.5055	Tugs and towboats, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			
735.5060	Dredges, nonmilitary, new.....	No.			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS		
Nonelectric central-heating apparatus of iron or steel; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of oil and/or gas burners, see 7191310 and 7191320; electric heaters, see 7250532; nonelectric heating stoves, see 6971010 and 6971020.</i>		
812.1010	Warm-air furnaces, except floor and wall <i>For classification of floor and wall furnaces see 8121040.</i>	No.
812.1020	Cast iron heating boilers, radiators, and convectors.....	—
812.1030	Central-heating steel boilers, except power boilers..... <i>For classification of steam-generating power boilers and parts, see 7111010-7111060.</i>	No.
812.1040	Central-heating apparatus, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c., for all central heating apparatus..... BOILER CASINGS DOORWAY AIR HEATERS NOZZLES BOILER DOORS FLOOR AND WALL FURNACES ROTARY FURNACES BOILER TUBING GAS CENTRAL-HEATING FURNACES, UNIT HEATERS BOILER WALLS EXCEPT WARM-AIR TYPE WARM-AIR REGISTERS COILS AND COVERS FOR FIN-TUBE HEATER TUBES RADIATION	—
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings:		
812.2010	Water closet sets, ceramic.....	No.
812.2020	Sanitary and plumbing fixtures (except water closet sets) and fittings, ceramic..... <i>For classification of ceramic bathroom accessories (soapdishes, tooth brush holders, towel hooks, etc.), see 6665000.</i> BATHTUBS SINKS WASH TUBS BIDETS URINAL STALLS WATER CLOSET BOWLS FLUSH TANKS URINALS (PLUMBING FIXTURES) WATER COOLERS PERMANENTLY LAVATORIES WALL LAVATORIES INSTALLED, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL AND LAVATORY PEDESTALS WASH BASINS MECHANICAL FOUNTAINS SINK AND TUB COMBINATIONS	—
812.3010	Bathtubs of iron or steel, whether or not enameled.....	No.
812.3020	Lavatories, sinks and other plumbing fixtures, of iron or steel, whether or not enameled..... BAR SINKS SCULLERY SINKS WASH BASINS CHEMICAL TOILETS SERVICE SINKS WASH FOUNTAINS KITCHEN SINKS SINK AND LAUNDRY TRAY COMBINATIONS WASH SINKS LAUNDRY TRAYS SINK TOPS WASH STANDS LAVATORY AND CABINET COMBINATION SUMP SINKS WASH TUBS UNITS URINALS WATER CLOSET BOWLS	No.
812.3030	Plumbing fixture fittings and sanitary fittings, n.e.c., of iron or steel, whether or not enameled <i>For classification of plumbing fixture fittings for regulating liquid flows, see 7199235; plumbing and heating valves, see 7199230.</i> BEDPANS FOOT BATHS SPITTOONS CHAMBER POTS HIP BATHS TOILET PAPER ROLL HOLDERS DISHMASTERS@ PUS BASINS TOILET SEATS DOUCHE CANS SANITARY PAILS TOILETS ENEMAS SANITARY SEATS WATER CLOSET PANS EWERS SOAPDISHES	—
Lighting fixtures, lamps, and fittings:		
<i>For classification of electric lamps (bulbs), see 7292005-7292045; motor vehicle sealed beam lamps, see 7294210.</i>		
812.4125	Signalling glassware and glass parts thereof (formerly part of 8124110 and 8124120)..... <i>For classification of base metal parts, see 8124260; completed road signs, etc., see 6988600.</i> LENSES FOR VEHICLE LIGHTS PLATES, COATED WITH BALLOTINI FOR REFLECTOR BUTTONS LIGHT DIFFUSERS ROAD SIGNS, ETC.	—
812.4135	Illuminating fixtures of glass (formerly part of 8124115)..... BEDSIDE LAMPS CHANDELSTICKS ELECTROLIERS CANDELABRA CHANDELIERS	—
812.4145	Glass parts for illuminating glassware (formerly part of 8124115)..... <i>For classification of base metal parts, see 8124260.</i> BALLS FOR CHANDELIERS GLOBES REFLECTORS FOR LIGHT FIXTURES BOWLS LAMP BASES SHADES FOR LAMPS AND LIGHTING CYLINDERS FOR MINERS' SAFETY LAMPS LAMP CHIMNEYS FIXTURES GLASS COMPONENTS (LENSES AND PEAR SHAPED DROPS FOR CHANDELIERS REFLECTORS) FOR SEALED BEAM LAMPS	—

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
SANITARY, PLUMBING, HEATING AND LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS —CON.		
Lighting fixtures, lamps, and fittings: —con.		
812.4210	Vehicular lighting fixtures of base metal, n.e.c. <i>For classification of motor vehicle electric lighting and signalling equipment, including sealed beam lamps, see 7294210 and 7294220.</i> AIRCRAFT HEADLAMPS SHIPS' LANTERNS, NONELECTRIC TRAIN HEADLAMPS OF BASE METAL CYCLE LAMPS, NONELECTRIC	—
812.4220	Outdoor floodlight and area lighting equipment of base metal, n.e.c. <i>For classification of searchlights and spotlights, see 8613910.</i> AIRCRAFT LANDING LIGHTS STREET AND HIGHWAY PHOTOFLOOD EQUIPMENT (REFLECTORS), EXCEPT LAMPS	—
812.4230	Incandescent electric lighting fixtures of base metal, commercial, institutional and industrial..... AERODROME BEACONS, NONFLASHING MARINE LIGHTING FIXTURES PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO LAMPS AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY LIGHTS	No.
812.4240	Fluorescent electric lighting fixtures of base metal, commercial, institutional and industrial. PORTABLE FLUORESCENT LAMPS REFLEX-A-LITE	No.
812.4252	Electric lighting fixtures of base metal, residential, except portable (formerly part of 8124250) CEILING LAMPS PENDANT LAMPS WIRED CANDELABRA	No.
812.4256	Electric lighting fixtures of base metal, residential, portable (formerly part of 8124250)..... BOUDOIR LAMPS FLUORESCENT LAMPS TABLE LAMPS CANDESTICKS, WIRED LAMP BASES, WIRED TORCHERES DESKLAMPS PIN-UP LAMPS, WIRED VANITY LAMPS FLOORLAMPS POLE-TYPE LAMPS, WIRED	No.
812.4260	Lighting equipment, n.e.c., of base metal; and base metal parts, n.e.c., of lighting fixtures AQUARIUM REFLECTORS DENTAL LIGHTS REFLECTORS BASES, LIGHTING-FIXTURE FLOLIGHT DRILL RIG LIGHTING SETS@ SHIELDS, FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING CANDELABRA GAS LAMPS FIXTURES CANDLE BURNERS LAMP BRACKETS STREET LIGHT POLES FITTED WITH CEILING ROSETTES LAMPPOSTS ELECTRICAL PARTS COAL LAMPS LAMP SHADES STUDIO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DARKROOM LAMPS OPERATING ROOM LIGHTS THEATER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT DARKROOM LIGHT FIXTURES PILOT LAMP HOLDERS	—
812.4310	Portable electric battery and magnetolamps FLASHLIGHTS UNDERWATER FLASHLIGHTS, PRESSURE- UNDERWATER LIGHTS LANTERNS PROOF	No.
812.4320	Parts, n.e.c., for portable electric battery and magnetolamps	—
FURNITURE		
821.0200	Furniture designed specifically for medical, dental, surgical, or veterinary use, and beauty and barber shop chairs similar to dentists' chairs; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of separate spittoon mouth rinsers and swivel arms for adapting to dentists chairs, see 8617125.</i> AMBULANCE COTS EXAMINING TABLES LITTERS AUTOPSY TABLES FRACTURE TABLES OBSTETRICAL BEDS BRACKET TABLES HOSPITAL BEDS OPERATING TABLES CABINETS HOSPITAL DRESSING CARTS ORTHOPEDIC TABLES CHAIRS HOSPITAL STRETCHERS ROCKING BEDS CHIROPRACTIC TABLES INSTRUMENT TABLES	—
821.0310	Bedsprings, including cushion springs and spring-construction units..... BOX SPRINGS INNERSPRING UNITS	Lb.
821.0330	Mattresses and spring cushions (formerly part of 8210320)	—
821.0340	Pillows, cushions (except spring), and similar furnishings (except pneumatic articles), n.e.c. (formerly part of 8210320)..... BOLSTERS KAPOK UPHOLSTERY PADS SPONGE AUTOMOTIVE SEATING CANVAS BEDDING ROLLS QUILTED BEDSPREADS SPONGE MATTRESS PADS COMFORTERS QUILTED CRIB PADS SPONGE RUBBER CUSHIONS COMFORTS QUILTS UPHOLSTERED CUSHIONS (EXCEPT FEATHER BEDDING SLEEPING BAGS SPRING CUSHIONS)	—

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																
	FURNITURE —CON.																																																	
	Household furniture, designed for placing on the floor or ground (including folding seats and beds, kitchen cabinets, and similar cupboards and unit bookcases and similar unit furniture, designed to be fixed to wall or stand one on the other):																																																	
	<i>For classification of radio and television cabinets, see 7249961; phonograph cabinets, see 8911220; cabinets designed to receive a sewing machine, see 7173020 and 7173050; clock cases, see 8643000; mirrors designed for standing on the floor, see 6648025; furniture specially constructed for games or conjuring tricks, except card tables, see 8942440 and 8942500; card tables, see 8210806; antique furniture, see 8960600; toy furniture, see 8942330; stone or ceramic furniture, see 6613400 and 6664000-6666000.</i>																																																	
821.0806	Household furniture, wood, except upholstered or convertible and except reed, rattan, willow or osier, wicker, and cane (formerly part of 8210805)..... <i>For classification of unupholstered furniture of reed, rattan, willow or osier, wicker, and cane, see 8210832; unupholstered wood-and-other material-combined furniture, see 8210832.</i>																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARMCHAIRS</td> <td>CHIFFONNIERS</td> <td>LAWN CHAIRS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BABY BASKETS</td> <td>CHINA CLOSETS</td> <td>LAWN FURNITURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BABY BASSINETS</td> <td>CLOTHES TREES</td> <td>LAWN SWINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BABY CRIBS</td> <td>COMMODES</td> <td>LOVE SEATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)</td> <td>COTS</td> <td>MOSAIC FURNITURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDROOM FURNITURE SETS</td> <td>CUPBOARDS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN</td> <td>NIGHT STANDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDS</td> <td>DESKS</td> <td>NURSERY FURNITURE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BENTWOOD FURNITURE</td> <td>DINETTE SETS</td> <td>PLAYPENS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOKCASES</td> <td>DINING ROOM FURNITURE</td> <td>RACKS (FLOOR-STANDING), CLOTHES, MAGAZINES, ETC.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOKRACKS</td> <td>DRESSERS</td> <td>TABLE AND CHAIR SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BREAKFRONTS</td> <td>DRESSING-TABLES</td> <td>TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUFFETS</td> <td>FLOOR-STANDING CHESTS</td> <td>TEA WAGONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARD TABLES</td> <td>GLIDERS</td> <td>VANITIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS</td> <td>HOME BARS</td> <td>WARDROBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAISE LONGUES</td> <td>INTARSIA FURNITURE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHIFFONNIERS</td> <td>KITCHEN CABINETS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARMCHAIRS	CHIFFONNIERS	LAWN CHAIRS	BABY BASKETS	CHINA CLOSETS	LAWN FURNITURE	BABY BASSINETS	CLOTHES TREES	LAWN SWINGS	BABY CRIBS	COMMODES	LOVE SEATS	BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)	COTS	MOSAIC FURNITURE	BEDROOM FURNITURE SETS	CUPBOARDS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN	NIGHT STANDS	BEDS	DESKS	NURSERY FURNITURE	BENTWOOD FURNITURE	DINETTE SETS	PLAYPENS	BOOKCASES	DINING ROOM FURNITURE	RACKS (FLOOR-STANDING), CLOTHES, MAGAZINES, ETC.	BOOKRACKS	DRESSERS	TABLE AND CHAIR SETS	BREAKFRONTS	DRESSING-TABLES	TABLES	BUFFETS	FLOOR-STANDING CHESTS	TEA WAGONS	CARD TABLES	GLIDERS	VANITIES	CHAIRS	HOME BARS	WARDROBES	CHAISE LONGUES	INTARSIA FURNITURE		CHIFFONNIERS	KITCHEN CABINETS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN		
ARMCHAIRS	CHIFFONNIERS	LAWN CHAIRS																																																
BABY BASKETS	CHINA CLOSETS	LAWN FURNITURE																																																
BABY BASSINETS	CLOTHES TREES	LAWN SWINGS																																																
BABY CRIBS	COMMODES	LOVE SEATS																																																
BATHINETTES (CANVAS AND WOOD)	COTS	MOSAIC FURNITURE																																																
BEDROOM FURNITURE SETS	CUPBOARDS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN	NIGHT STANDS																																																
BEDS	DESKS	NURSERY FURNITURE																																																
BENTWOOD FURNITURE	DINETTE SETS	PLAYPENS																																																
BOOKCASES	DINING ROOM FURNITURE	RACKS (FLOOR-STANDING), CLOTHES, MAGAZINES, ETC.																																																
BOOKRACKS	DRESSERS	TABLE AND CHAIR SETS																																																
BREAKFRONTS	DRESSING-TABLES	TABLES																																																
BUFFETS	FLOOR-STANDING CHESTS	TEA WAGONS																																																
CARD TABLES	GLIDERS	VANITIES																																																
CHAIRS	HOME BARS	WARDROBES																																																
CHAISE LONGUES	INTARSIA FURNITURE																																																	
CHIFFONNIERS	KITCHEN CABINETS, EXCEPT BUILT-IN																																																	
821.0810	Household furniture, wood, upholstered (except convertible), including upholstered wood furniture combined with bentwood, cane, rattan, reed, wicker, or willow or osier; and wood furniture frames.....																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARMCHAIRS</td> <td>DAVENPORTS</td> <td>OTTOMANS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BED RESTS</td> <td>FOOTSTOOLS</td> <td>SETS, LIVING ROOM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS</td> <td>HASSOCKS</td> <td>SOFAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAISE LONGUES</td> <td>LOVE SEATS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARMCHAIRS	DAVENPORTS	OTTOMANS	BED RESTS	FOOTSTOOLS	SETS, LIVING ROOM	CHAIRS	HASSOCKS	SOFAS	CHAISE LONGUES	LOVE SEATS																																						
ARMCHAIRS	DAVENPORTS	OTTOMANS																																																
BED RESTS	FOOTSTOOLS	SETS, LIVING ROOM																																																
CHAIRS	HASSOCKS	SOFAS																																																
CHAISE LONGUES	LOVE SEATS																																																	
821.0815	Tubular-aluminum porch, lawn, and outdoor furniture.....																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>GARDEN CHAIRS</td> <td>HAMMOCK STANDS</td> <td>PORCH SWINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GLIDERS</td> <td>LAWN SWINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	GARDEN CHAIRS	HAMMOCK STANDS	PORCH SWINGS	GLIDERS	LAWN SWINGS																																												
GARDEN CHAIRS	HAMMOCK STANDS	PORCH SWINGS																																																
GLIDERS	LAWN SWINGS																																																	
821.0820	Household furniture (except convertible), metal, upholstered, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c.																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEDS</td> <td>GLIDERS</td> <td>SWINGS, LAWN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIRS</td> <td>SOFAS</td> <td>SWINGS, PORCH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAISE LONGUES</td> <td>STOOLS</td> <td>VALETS (WARDROBE RACKS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GARDEN FURNITURE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEDS	GLIDERS	SWINGS, LAWN	CHAIRS	SOFAS	SWINGS, PORCH	CHAISE LONGUES	STOOLS	VALETS (WARDROBE RACKS)	GARDEN FURNITURE																																							
BEDS	GLIDERS	SWINGS, LAWN																																																
CHAIRS	SOFAS	SWINGS, PORCH																																																
CHAISE LONGUES	STOOLS	VALETS (WARDROBE RACKS)																																																
GARDEN FURNITURE																																																		
821.0825	Convertible sofas, jackknife sofas, chairbeds, studio couches and daybeds.....	No.																																																
821.0832	Household furniture (all materials), n.e.c. (including unupholstered metal, reed, rattan, willow or osier, wicker and cane); and parts, n.e.c., except parts for wooden furniture.....																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BAMBOO FURNITURE</td> <td>GARMENT CABINETS</td> <td>STRAW SCREENS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASSINETS, BABY</td> <td>PALM-LEAF SCREENS</td> <td>TABLE TOPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARDBOARD CABINETS</td> <td>PLASTIC CHAIRS</td> <td>WARDROBE CLOSETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CEDAR-TYPE CHESTS</td> <td>STORAGE CABINETS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BAMBOO FURNITURE	GARMENT CABINETS	STRAW SCREENS	BASSINETS, BABY	PALM-LEAF SCREENS	TABLE TOPS	CARDBOARD CABINETS	PLASTIC CHAIRS	WARDROBE CLOSETS	CEDAR-TYPE CHESTS	STORAGE CABINETS																																						
BAMBOO FURNITURE	GARMENT CABINETS	STRAW SCREENS																																																
BASSINETS, BABY	PALM-LEAF SCREENS	TABLE TOPS																																																
CARDBOARD CABINETS	PLASTIC CHAIRS	WARDROBE CLOSETS																																																
CEDAR-TYPE CHESTS	STORAGE CABINETS																																																	
821.0835	Office furniture, wood.....																																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DRAFTSMEN'S STOOLS</td> <td>DRAWING TABLES</td> <td>QUIK-PIK®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWING BOARDS</td> <td>FILING CABINETS</td> <td>REVOLVING CHAIRS</td> </tr> </table>	DRAFTSMEN'S STOOLS	DRAWING TABLES	QUIK-PIK®	DRAWING BOARDS	FILING CABINETS	REVOLVING CHAIRS																																											
DRAFTSMEN'S STOOLS	DRAWING TABLES	QUIK-PIK®																																																
DRAWING BOARDS	FILING CABINETS	REVOLVING CHAIRS																																																
821.0840	Filing cabinets, metal, vertical-record, insulated and noninsulated..... <i>For classification of mechanically operated filing systems, see 7149170; filing cabinet parts, see 8210850.</i>	No.																																																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS®</td> <td>PROTECTIVE</td> <td>SAFE-FILE</td> </tr> </table>	MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS®	PROTECTIVE	SAFE-FILE																																														
MEILINK FIREPROOF CHESTS®	PROTECTIVE	SAFE-FILE																																																
821.0850	Filing cabinets, metal, visible-record; and parts for filing cabinets..... <i>For classification of mechanically operated filing systems, see 7149170.</i>																																																	
	ROTARY FILES																																																	
821.0852	Metal office chairs, couches, settees, sofas, stools, and similar type furniture of metal, unupholstered and upholstered (formerly part of 8210845 and 8210855)..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8210857.</i>																																																	
821.0854	Metal office desks (formerly part of 8210845)..... <i>For classification of parts, see 8210857.</i>	No.																																																

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
FURNITURE —CON.		
821.0857	Metal office furniture, n.e.c.; and parts, except for filing cabinets (formerly part of 8210845 and 8210855)..... BOOKCASES BOOKRACKS	— LEDGER STANDS TABLES
821.0860	Public building and related furniture (school, church, theater, stadium, and similar type furniture)..... BENCHES CHURCH ALTARS CHURCH PEWS DESKS	— TYPEWRITER STANDS FLOOR-STANDING OVERSHOE RACKS GRANDSTAND SEATS GYMNASIUM SEATING PORTABLE BLEACHER STANDS
821.0865	Laboratory furniture (cabinets, cases, stools, and similar-type laboratory furniture).....	—
821.0870	Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelving, partitions, and similar-type items of wood..... ADVERTISING STANDS CABINET TRAYS CLOTHES HANGER RACKS COUNTER UNITS DISPLAY RACKS DIVIDERS	— MUSIC RACKS SHIRT EASELS SHOWCASE UNITS STORAGE CABINETS AND WARDROBES WALL BINS
821.0875	Counters, lockers, racks, display cases, shelving, partitions, and similar-type items of metal..... ADVERTISING STANDS CABINET TRAYS CLOTHES HANGER RACKS COUNTER UNITS DISPLAY RACKS DIVIDERS	— FLOOR-STANDING CASES GALLEY CABINETS INFORMATION RACKS INSTRUMENT CABINETS LIBRARY CABINETS
821.0880	Furniture, n.e.c. (all materials); and parts, n.e.c., except parts for wooden furniture..... ARTISTS' DRAWING TABLES, UNEQUIPPED CANVAS CAMP CHAIRS CANVAS CAMP COTS	— DRAFTING TABLES FOLDING SCREENS MUSIC STANDS
821.0885	Wooden furniture parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of wood household furniture frames, see 8210810; tops for household tables, see 8210832.</i>	—
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND OTHER PERSONAL GOODS		
Travel goods, handbags, and other personal goods of leather, vulcanized fiber, artificial plastic, paperboard or textile fabric, or of wood or metal covered with these materials:		
831.0010	Women's handbags and purses (except change purses), plastic..... <i>For classification of change purses, see 8310050.</i> EVENING	No. POCKETBOOKS
831.0020	Women's handbags and purses (except change purses), of leather and other materials, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of change purses, see 8310050.</i> COSMETIC BAGS	No. EVENING POCKETBOOKS
831.0030	Hand luggage, including brief and attache cases..... GLADSTONE BAGS HAT BOXES PULLMAN BAGS	No. SHOE BAGS SUITCASES TOILET CASES
831.0040	Luggage, n.e.c., and related items..... BINOCULAR CASES CAMERA CARRYING CASES CANVAS TOOL ROLLS CARTRIDGE BAGS CHESTS DITTY SEAMEN'S BAGS DUFFEL BAGS FOOT LOCKERS FORM CASES	No. PORTABLE RADIO CARRYING CASES PORTFOLIOS REEL BAGS RUCKSACKS SALES KITS SALESMEN'S SAMPLE CASES SCHOOL BAGS TRAVEL BAR@ TRUNKS
831.0050	Personal goods of leather and other materials, except handbags and purses..... BILLFOLDS CARDCASES CHANGE PURSES CIGARETTE CASES COIN CASES COSMETIC CASES	— IDENTIFICATION CASES KEYCASES PASSCASES PASSPORT ENVELOPES PENCIL CASES SPECTACLE CASES
		SUNGLASS CASES TISSUE HOLDERS TONIC TOTER UNASSEMBLED WALLETS WALLETS

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.																							
Women's and misses' outer garments, new, not knit or crocheted, of cotton: —con.																							
841.1211	Dresses, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted wholly or in chief weight cotton. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ENSEMBLES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">UNIFORM DRESSES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WEDDING GOWNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVENING GOWNS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ENSEMBLES	UNIFORM DRESSES	WEDDING GOWNS	EVENING GOWNS																		
ENSEMBLES	UNIFORM DRESSES	WEDDING GOWNS																					
EVENING GOWNS																							
841.1213	Dressing gowns and robes, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BATHROBES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOUSECOATS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">LOUNGING ROBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GOWNS</td> <td>KIMONOS</td> <td>NEGLIGEEES</td> </tr> </table>	BATHROBES	HOUSECOATS	LOUNGING ROBES	DRESSING GOWNS	KIMONOS	NEGLIGEEES																
BATHROBES	HOUSECOATS	LOUNGING ROBES																					
DRESSING GOWNS	KIMONOS	NEGLIGEEES																					
841.1215	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
	<i>Include blouses, etc. which are part of slack sets.</i>																						
841.1217	Trousers, slacks and shorts (outer), women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
	<i>Include slacks which are part of slack sets.</i>																						
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">DUNGAREES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">JODHPURS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DUNGAREES	JODHPURS																				
DUNGAREES	JODHPURS																						
841.1218	Outer garments, n.e.c., women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton.....	Lb.																					
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ACADEMIC GOWNS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">CAPES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>APRONS</td> <td>CULOTTES</td> <td>GARMENTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ATHLETIC UNIFORMS</td> <td>GYM SUITS</td> <td>RIDING HABITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE</td> <td>SKATING COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEDJACKETS</td> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SMOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOLEROS</td> <td>PARKAS (JACKETS)</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURIAL OUTFITS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ACADEMIC GOWNS	CAPES	PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE	APRONS	CULOTTES	GARMENTS	ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	GYM SUITS	RIDING HABITS	BATHING SUITS	JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE	SKATING COSTUMES	BEDJACKETS	JUMPERS	SMOCKS	BOLEROS	PARKAS (JACKETS)	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	BURIAL OUTFITS			
ACADEMIC GOWNS	CAPES	PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE																					
APRONS	CULOTTES	GARMENTS																					
ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	GYM SUITS	RIDING HABITS																					
BATHING SUITS	JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE	SKATING COSTUMES																					
BEDJACKETS	JUMPERS	SMOCKS																					
BOLEROS	PARKAS (JACKETS)	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																					
BURIAL OUTFITS																							
Women's and misses' outer garments, new, not knit or crocheted, of wool and/or fine animal hair:																							
<i>Include outer garments cut, but not sewn. Include outer garments commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by men.</i>																							
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian clothing, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized clothing, see 8416020.</i>																							
841.1222	Coats, suits, suit-type jackets, and skirts, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair.....	Lb.																					
	BLAZERS																						
841.1225	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
841.1227	Dresses, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
841.1229	Dressing gowns and robes, women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																					
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BATHROBES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">KIMONOS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">NEGLIGEEES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOUSECOATS</td> <td>LOUNGING ROBES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHROBES	KIMONOS	NEGLIGEEES	HOUSECOATS	LOUNGING ROBES																	
BATHROBES	KIMONOS	NEGLIGEEES																					
HOUSECOATS	LOUNGING ROBES																						
841.1230	Outer garments, n.e.c., women's and misses', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair.....	Lb.																					
	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ATHLETIC UNIFORMS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">JUMPERS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SKATING COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>PARKAS (JACKETS)</td> <td>SKI PANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOLEROS</td> <td>PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPES</td> <td>GARMENTS</td> <td>SLACK SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CULOTTES</td> <td>RIDING BREECHES</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE</td> <td>SHORTS</td> <td>SWIM SUITS</td> </tr> </table>	ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	JUMPERS	SKATING COSTUMES	BATHING SUITS	PARKAS (JACKETS)	SKI PANTS	BOLEROS	PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE	SKI SUITS	CAPES	GARMENTS	SLACK SUITS	CULOTTES	RIDING BREECHES	SLACKS	JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE	SHORTS	SWIM SUITS				
ATHLETIC UNIFORMS	JUMPERS	SKATING COSTUMES																					
BATHING SUITS	PARKAS (JACKETS)	SKI PANTS																					
BOLEROS	PARTS NOT SUFFICIENT FOR COMPLETE	SKI SUITS																					
CAPES	GARMENTS	SLACK SUITS																					
CULOTTES	RIDING BREECHES	SLACKS																					
JACKETS, EXCEPT SUIT-TYPE	SHORTS	SWIM SUITS																					

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.		
Men's and boys' undergarments (including shirts), new, not knit or crocheted, of cotton: —con.		
841.1306	Dress shirts, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.
841.1311	Sport shirts, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)..... POLO SHIRTS	Lb. Doz.
841.1316	Work shirts, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.
841.1321	Pajamas and other nightwear, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)..... NIGHTSHIRTS	Lb. Doz.
841.1326	Undershorts and drawers, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.
841.1330	Undergarments, n.e.c., men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton..... COLLAR TOPS FOR MEN SHIRT-COLLAR LININGS UNDERSHIRTS COLLARS SHIRT FRONTS UNION SUITS CUFFS TEE SHIRTS VESTS	Lb.
Men's and boys' undergarments (including shirts), new, not knit or crocheted, of wool and/or fine animal hair:		
<i>Include undergarments cut, but not sewn, and men's and boys' collars and cuffs. For classification of corsets and other body-supporting garments, see 8412547-8412560; secondhand or used civilian clothing, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized clothing, see 8416020.</i>		
841.1336	Shirts (outer), men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.
841.1341	Pajamas and other nightwear, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.
841.1345	Underwear, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair..... UNDERSHIRTS UNION SUITS	Lb.
841.1350	Undergarments, n.e.c., men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair..... VESTS	Lb.
Men's and boys' undergarments (including shirts), new, not knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers:		
<i>Include undergarments cut, but not sewn, and men's and boys' collars and cuffs. For classification of corsets and other body-supporting garments, see 8412543-8412560; secondhand or used civilian clothing, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized clothing, see 8416020.</i>		
841.1355	Dress shirts, men's and boys', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.		
Neckwear and similar clothing accessories (except men's and boys' collars and cuffs), new, not knit or crocheted, of manmade fibers: —con.		
841.2760	Neckwear and similar clothing accessories, women's, children's, and infants', new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers..... BOWS COLLARS CRAVATS CUFFS DICKEYS JABOTS LAPELS MANTILLAS MUFLERS SCARVES SHAWLS STOLES TIES VEILING, IN UNITS VEILS	Lb.
841.2770	Neckwear and similar clothing accessories (except men's and boys' collars and cuffs), new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade..... <i>Include such articles cut, but not sewn; and piece goods pattern-stamped for cutting.</i> <i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian articles, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; men's and boys' collars and cuffs, see 8411350 and 8411380.</i> ASCOTS BODICE FRONTS BOW TIES BOWS COLLARS CRAVATS CUFFS JABOTS LAPELS MANTILLAS MUFLERS SCARVES SHAWLS STOLES TIES VEILS	Lb.
Clothing accessories, n.e.c., new, not knit or crocheted, of textile fabric:		
<i>Include accessories cut, but not sewn, and piece goods pattern-stamped for cutting</i>		
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian accessories, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000.</i>		
841.2910	Clothing accessories, n.e.c., new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton..... ACADEMIC HOODS BELTS, APPAREL (WHETHER OR NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED) BIBS CUMMERBUNDS DRESS SHIELDS, INCLUDING RUBBERIZED PADS FOR APPAREL EAR MUFFS EPAULETTES, EXCEPT MILITARY HAIR BOWS MUFFS POCKETS, APPAREL REMOVABLE LININGS FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR GARMENTS SASHES, EXCEPT MILITARY	Lb.
841.2920	Clothing accessories, n.e.c., new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers..... ACADEMIC HOODS BELTS, APPAREL (WHETHER OR NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED) BIBS, INFANTSEAR MUFFS BOWS CUFF PROTECTORS CUMMERBUNDS DRESS SHIELDS EPAULETTES, EXCEPT MILITARY PADS FOR APPAREL POCKETS, APPAREL REMOVABLE LININGS FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR GARMENTS	Lb.
841.2930	Clothing accessories, n.e.c., new, not knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade..... ACADEMIC HOODS BELTS, APPAREL (WHETHER OR NOT ELASTIC OR RUBBERIZED) CUMMERBUNDS DRESS SHIELDS, INCLUDING RUBBERIZED EAR MUFFS EPAULETTES, EXCEPT MILITARY PADS FOR APPAREL POCKETS, APPAREL REMOVABLE LININGS FOR RAINCOATS AND SIMILAR GARMENTS	Lb.
Apparel and clothing accessories of leather, new:		
841.3010	Leather clothing (except belts and gloves), new..... APRONS COATS JACKETS LAMBSKIN GARMENTS SKIRTS SLEEVES TROUSERS VESTS	Lb.
841.3020	Leather belts, new..... BELTS FOR OCCUPATIONAL USE CARTRIDGE NOVELTY	Doz.
841.3030	Leather gloves (except sports gloves), new..... GAUNTLETS MITTENS	Doz. Pr.
841.3040	Clothing accessories of leather, new, n.e.c. BASEBALL GLOVES BOXING GLOVES GOLF GLOVES HANDBALL GLOVES SOFTBALL GLOVES SPORTS GLOVES WATCH STRAPS WRIST STRAPS	—
Gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, of cotton:		
<i>Include gloves and mittens cut, but not sewn.</i>		
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian gloves and mittens, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized gloves and mittens, see 8414545.</i>		

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.		
Gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, of cotton: —con.		
841.4111	Dress gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS MITTS	
841.4121	Gloves and mittens (except dress), new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GAUNTLETS GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS	
Gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair:		
<i>Include gloves and mittens cut, but not sewn.</i>		
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian gloves and mittens, see 2670010-2670040: military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized gloves and mittens, see 8414550.</i>		
841.4130	Dress gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS	
841.4140	Gloves and mittens, n.e.c., new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS	
Gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, of manmade fibers:		
<i>Include gloves and mittens cut, but not sewn.</i>		
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian gloves and mittens, see 2670010-2670040: military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized gloves and mittens, see 8414555.</i>		
841.4150	Dress gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS MITTS	
841.4160	Gloves and mittens, n.e.c., new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds in line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS	
Gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, of textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade:		
<i>Include gloves and mittens cut, but not sewn.</i>		
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian gloves and mittens, see 2670010-2670040: military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; rubberized gloves and mittens, see 8414560.</i>		
841.4170	Dress gloves and mittens, new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS MITTS	
841.4180	Gloves and mittens, n.e.c., new, knit or crocheted, not rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.)	Lb. D. Pr.
	GLOVE LININGS GLOVE TRANKS	

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity									
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.											
Hosiery, women's and misses': full-length and knee-length, new, not elastic or rubberized:											
<i>Include unfinished hosiery for further processing and hosiery, cut but not sewn.</i>											
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian hosiery, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; elastic or rubberized hosiery, see 8414545-8414560.</i>											
841.4206	Hosiery, women's and misses' full-length and knee-length, new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STOCKINGS</td> </tr> </table>	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS							
HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS									
841.4210	Hosiery, women's and misses' full-length and knee-length, new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight nylon (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PANTY HOSE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STOCKINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOSIERY REJECTS (FOR USE AS HOSIERY)</td> <td>SOCKS</td> <td>SUBSTANDARDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOSIERY, SECONDS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	HOSIERY BLANKS	PANTY HOSE	STOCKINGS	HOSIERY REJECTS (FOR USE AS HOSIERY)	SOCKS	SUBSTANDARDS	HOSIERY, SECONDS			
HOSIERY BLANKS	PANTY HOSE	STOCKINGS									
HOSIERY REJECTS (FOR USE AS HOSIERY)	SOCKS	SUBSTANDARDS									
HOSIERY, SECONDS											
841.4215	Hosiery, women's and misses' full-length and knee-length, new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or chief weight manmade fibers, except nylon (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STOCKINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PANTY HOSE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS	PANTY HOSE						
HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS									
PANTY HOSE											
841.4220	Hosiery, women's and misses' full-length and knee-length, new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton and manmade (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">STOCKINGS</td> </tr> </table>	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS							
HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	STOCKINGS									
Hosiery, (except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length), new, not elastic or rubberized:											
<i>Include unfinished hosiery for further processing and hosiery cut, but not sewn.</i>											
<i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian hosiery, see 2670010-2670040; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000; elastic or rubberized hosiery, see 8414545-8414560.</i>											
841.4226	Hosiery (except full-length and knee-length), women's and misses', new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ANKLETS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES</td> <td>PEDS@</td> <td>SOCKS</td> </tr> </table>	ANKLETS	HOSIERY BLANKS	SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL	FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES	PEDS@	SOCKS				
ANKLETS	HOSIERY BLANKS	SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL									
FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES	PEDS@	SOCKS									
841.4231	Hosiery, girls', children's, and infants', new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ANKLETS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTEES</td> <td>HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td>SOCKS</td> </tr> </table>	ANKLETS	FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES	SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL	BOOTEES	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS				
ANKLETS	FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES	SLIPPERS, WHOLLY OF KNIT MATERIAL									
BOOTEES	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS									
841.4236	Hosiery, men's and boys', new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS								
HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS										
841.4240	Hosiery (except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length), new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ANKLETS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANKLETS	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS	FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES						
ANKLETS	HOSIERY BLANKS	SOCKS									
FOOTWEAR, WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES											
841.4245	Hosiery (except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length), new, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozen pair directly below pounds.).....	Lb. D. Pr.									
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ANKLETS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">HOSIERY REJECTS FOR USE AS HOSIERY</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOOTEES</td> <td>PANTY HOSE</td> <td>SUBSTANDARDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOSIERY BLANKS</td> <td>SECONDS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANKLETS	HOSIERY REJECTS FOR USE AS HOSIERY	SOCKS	BOOTEES	PANTY HOSE	SUBSTANDARDS	HOSIERY BLANKS	SECONDS		
ANKLETS	HOSIERY REJECTS FOR USE AS HOSIERY	SOCKS									
BOOTEES	PANTY HOSE	SUBSTANDARDS									
HOSIERY BLANKS	SECONDS										

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.		
	Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton: —con.	
841.4620	Outergarments (except sweaters and cardigans) and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton..... ATHLETIC CLOTHING JACKETS SKI SUITS BATHING SUITS JERSEYS SLACKS BATHING TRUNKS MUFFLERS SWEAT SHIRTS BATHROBES NECKTIES THEATRICAL COSTUMES BELTS, APPAREL PARKAS TIES CRAVATS SCARVES VESTS	Lb.
	Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair: <i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Articles commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by men or boys are to be classified under the appropriate classification for women or girls.</i> <i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian articles, see 2670020; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412560 and 8414550; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000.</i>	
841.4631	Sweaters and cardigans, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)..... PULLOVERS	Lb. Doz.
841.4640	Outergarments (except sweaters and cardigans) and minor articles of apparel, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair..... BATHING SUITS LOUNGING ROBES SUITS, OUTERWEAR BATHING TRUNKS MUFFLERS SWEAT SHIRTS BATHROBES NECKTIES THEATRICAL COSTUMES BELTS, APPAREL PARKAS TIES CRAVATS SCARVES TRACK SUITS JACKETS SKI SUITS VESTS JERSEYS SLACKS	Lb.
	Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of manmade fibers: <i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Articles commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by men or boys are to be classified under the appropriate classification for women or girls.</i> <i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian articles, see 2670030; elastic or rubberized articles, see 8412560 and 8414555; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000.</i>	
841.4651	Sweaters and cardigans, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers. (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)..... PULLOVERS UNASSEMBLED	Lb. Doz.
841.4660	Outergarments (except sweaters and cardigans) and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers ATHLETIC UNIFORMS JACKETS SCARVES BATHING SUITS JERSEYS SKI SUITS BATHING TRUNKS MUFFLERS SWIM TRUNKS BATHROBES NECKTIES THEATRICAL COSTUMES BELTS, APPAREL PARKAS TIES CRAVATS ROBES VESTS	Lb.
841.4670	Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, men's and boys', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fiber, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade <i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Articles commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by men or boys are to be classified under the appropriate classification for women or girls.</i> <i>For classification of secondhand or used civilian articles, see 2670040; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412560 and 8414560; military apparel, new or used, see 9520000.</i> CRAVATS PARKAS SLACKS JACKETS ROBES THEATRICAL COSTUMES JERSEYS SCARVES TRACK SUITS MUFFLERS SKI SUITS VESTS NECKTIES	Lb.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.																													
Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, women's and misses', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade:— con.																													
841.4777	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, women's and misses', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																											
JERSEYS																													
841.4780	Outergarments, n.e.c., and minor articles of apparel, women's and misses', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade	Lb.																											
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SHAWLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BED JACKETS</td> <td>LOUNGING GARMENTS</td> <td>SHORTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, APPAREL</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPE</td> <td>NEGLIGES</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GOWNS</td> <td>ROBES</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUSTERS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			BATHROBES	JUMPERS	SHAWLS	BED JACKETS	LOUNGING GARMENTS	SHORTS	BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SLACKS	CAPE	NEGLIGES	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	DRESSING GOWNS	ROBES	VESTS	DUSTERS	SCARVES										
BATHROBES	JUMPERS	SHAWLS																											
BED JACKETS	LOUNGING GARMENTS	SHORTS																											
BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SLACKS																											
CAPE	NEGLIGES	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																											
DRESSING GOWNS	ROBES	VESTS																											
DUSTERS	SCARVES																												
Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton:																													
<i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Include outergarments commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by boys.</i>																													
<i>For classification of secondhand or used articles, see 2670010; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412530 and 8414545.</i>																													
841.4805	Coats and suits, girls', children's and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton	Lb.																											
841.4811	Sweaters and cardigans, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																											
PULLOVERS																													
841.4816	Dresses, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																											
841.4821	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.).....	Lb. Doz.																											
JERSEYS																													
841.4825	Outergarments, n.e.c., and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton	Lb.																											
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>LEOTARDS</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, APPAREL</td> <td>LOUNGING ROBES</td> <td>SLACK SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BIBS</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAZERS</td> <td>PARKAS</td> <td>SUN SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPE</td> <td>PLAY SUITS</td> <td>SWEAT SHIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CULOTTES</td> <td>ROMPERS</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GARMENTS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS</td> <td>SHORTS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SKI SUITS	BATHROBES	LEOTARDS	SKIRTS	BELTS, APPAREL	LOUNGING ROBES	SLACK SETS	BIBS	MUFFLERS	SLACKS	BLAZERS	PARKAS	SUN SUITS	CAPE	PLAY SUITS	SWEAT SHIRTS	CULOTTES	ROMPERS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	DRESSING GARMENTS	SCARVES	VESTS	JACKETS	SHORTS	
BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SKI SUITS																											
BATHROBES	LEOTARDS	SKIRTS																											
BELTS, APPAREL	LOUNGING ROBES	SLACK SETS																											
BIBS	MUFFLERS	SLACKS																											
BLAZERS	PARKAS	SUN SUITS																											
CAPE	PLAY SUITS	SWEAT SHIRTS																											
CULOTTES	ROMPERS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																											
DRESSING GARMENTS	SCARVES	VESTS																											
JACKETS	SHORTS																												
Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair:																													
<i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Include outergarments commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by boys.</i>																													
<i>For classification of secondhand or used articles, see 2670020; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412560 and 8414550.</i>																													
841.4830	Coats and suits, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair	Lb.																											

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																	
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.																																			
Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool and/or fine animal hair: —con.																																			
841.4836	Sweaters and cardigans, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
	PULLOVERS																																		
841.4841	Dresses, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
841.4846	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
	JERSEYS																																		
841.4850	Outergarments, n.e.c., and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight wool and/or fine animal hair	Lb.																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>KIMONOS</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, APPAREL</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAZERS</td> <td>OVERALLS</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPIES</td> <td>PARKAS</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSING GARMENTS</td> <td>ROMPERS</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SCARVES	BATHROBES	KIMONOS	SKI SUITS	BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SKIRTS	BLAZERS	OVERALLS	SLACKS	CAPIES	PARKAS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	DRESSING GARMENTS	ROMPERS	VESTS	JACKETS															
BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SCARVES																																	
BATHROBES	KIMONOS	SKI SUITS																																	
BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SKIRTS																																	
BLAZERS	OVERALLS	SLACKS																																	
CAPIES	PARKAS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																																	
DRESSING GARMENTS	ROMPERS	VESTS																																	
JACKETS																																			
Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of manmade fibers:																																			
<i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Include outergarments commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by boys.</i>																																			
<i>For classification of secondhand or used articles, see 2670030; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412560 and 8414555.</i>																																			
841.4860	Coats and suits, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers.....	Lb.																																	
841.4866	Sweaters and cardigans, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
	PULLOVERS																																		
	UNASSEMBLED																																		
841.4871	Dresses, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
	ENSEMBLES																																		
841.4876	Blouses, waists, and blouse shirts, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report dozens directly below pounds.)	Lb. Doz.																																	
	JERSEYS																																		
841.4880	Outergarments, n.e.c., and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight manmade fibers.....	Lb.																																	
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BATHING SUITS</td> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SCARVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>KIMONOS</td> <td>SHAWLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BED JACKETS</td> <td>MANTILLAS</td> <td>SHORTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, APPAREL</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAZERS</td> <td>NEGLIGEEES</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPIES</td> <td>OVERALLS</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLLAR AND CUFF SETS</td> <td>PARKAS</td> <td>SUN SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CULOTTES</td> <td>PLAYSUITS</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUSTERS</td> <td>ROBES</td> <td>VEILS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOUSECOATS</td> <td>ROMPERS</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SCARVES	BATHROBES	KIMONOS	SHAWLS	BED JACKETS	MANTILLAS	SHORTS	BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SKI SUITS	BLAZERS	NEGLIGEEES	SKIRTS	CAPIES	OVERALLS	SLACKS	COLLAR AND CUFF SETS	PARKAS	SUN SUITS	CULOTTES	PLAYSUITS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	DUSTERS	ROBES	VEILS	HOUSECOATS	ROMPERS	VESTS	JACKETS			
BATHING SUITS	JUMPERS	SCARVES																																	
BATHROBES	KIMONOS	SHAWLS																																	
BED JACKETS	MANTILLAS	SHORTS																																	
BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SKI SUITS																																	
BLAZERS	NEGLIGEEES	SKIRTS																																	
CAPIES	OVERALLS	SLACKS																																	
COLLAR AND CUFF SETS	PARKAS	SUN SUITS																																	
CULOTTES	PLAYSUITS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																																	
DUSTERS	ROBES	VEILS																																	
HOUSECOATS	ROMPERS	VESTS																																	
JACKETS																																			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																					
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.																							
841.4890	<p>Outergarments and minor articles of apparel, girls', children's, and infants', new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton, wool, fine animal hair and manmade.....</p> <p><i>Include outergarments cut, but not sewn. Include outergarments commonly worn by either sex and not identifiable as for wear exclusively by boys.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of secondhand or used articles, see 2670040; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8412560 and 8414560.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BATHROBES</td> <td>LOUNGING GARMENTS</td> <td>SKIRTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELTS, APPAREL</td> <td>MUFFLERS</td> <td>SLACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLAZERS</td> <td>ROBES</td> <td>SMOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOUSES</td> <td>ROMPERS</td> <td>SUITS, OUTERWEAR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRESSES</td> <td>SCARVES</td> <td>SUN SUITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JACKETS</td> <td>SHAWLS</td> <td>THEATRICAL COSTUMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JUMPERS</td> <td>SKI SUITS</td> <td>VESTS</td> </tr> </table> <p>Nonapparel articles, new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized;</p> <p><i>For classification of secondhand or used articles, see 2670010-2670040; elastic or rubberized new articles, see 8414545-8414560.</i></p>	BATHROBES	LOUNGING GARMENTS	SKIRTS	BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SLACKS	BLAZERS	ROBES	SMOCKS	BLOUSES	ROMPERS	SUITS, OUTERWEAR	DRESSES	SCARVES	SUN SUITS	JACKETS	SHAWLS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES	JUMPERS	SKI SUITS	VESTS	Lb.
BATHROBES	LOUNGING GARMENTS	SKIRTS																					
BELTS, APPAREL	MUFFLERS	SLACKS																					
BLAZERS	ROBES	SMOCKS																					
BLOUSES	ROMPERS	SUITS, OUTERWEAR																					
DRESSES	SCARVES	SUN SUITS																					
JACKETS	SHAWLS	THEATRICAL COSTUMES																					
JUMPERS	SKI SUITS	VESTS																					
841.4910	Curtains and draperies, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton	Lb.																					
841.4920	Curtains and draperies, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton	Lb.																					
841.4931	Bedspreads and bedsets, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report number directly below pounds.)	Lb. No.																					
841.4940	Bedspreads and bedsets, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton.	Lb.																					
841.4951	Towels and washcloths, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight cotton (Report two units of quantity for this commodity. Report pounds on line with Schedule B number and value. Report number directly below pounds.)	Lb. No.																					
841.4960	Towels and washcloths, new, knit or crocheted, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.																					
841.4970	House furnishings and articles, n.e.c., new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight cotton.....	Lb.																					
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BEDSHEETS</td> <td>DISHCLOTHS</td> <td>LAUNDRY BAGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLANKETS</td> <td>FURNITURE COVERS</td> <td>SHOPPING BAGS</td> </tr> </table>	BEDSHEETS	DISHCLOTHS	LAUNDRY BAGS	BLANKETS	FURNITURE COVERS	SHOPPING BAGS																
BEDSHEETS	DISHCLOTHS	LAUNDRY BAGS																					
BLANKETS	FURNITURE COVERS	SHOPPING BAGS																					
841.4980	House furnishings and articles, n.e.c., new, knit or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, wholly or in chief weight textile fibers, except cotton.....	Lb.																					
	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE ROBES</td> <td>FURNITURE COVERS</td> <td>SHOPPING BAGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLANKETS</td> <td>LAPROBES</td> <td>STEAMER RUGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARRIAGE ROBES</td> <td>LAUNDRY BAGS</td> <td>TABLECLOTHS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DISH CLOTHS</td> <td>NETS, MADE-UP</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AUTOMOBILE ROBES	FURNITURE COVERS	SHOPPING BAGS	BLANKETS	LAPROBES	STEAMER RUGS	CARRIAGE ROBES	LAUNDRY BAGS	TABLECLOTHS	DISH CLOTHS	NETS, MADE-UP											
AUTOMOBILE ROBES	FURNITURE COVERS	SHOPPING BAGS																					
BLANKETS	LAPROBES	STEAMER RUGS																					
CARRIAGE ROBES	LAUNDRY BAGS	TABLECLOTHS																					
DISH CLOTHS	NETS, MADE-UP																						
841.5400	<p>Hat and cap materials, except hat bodies.....</p> <p><i>For classification of hat bodies, see 6557000.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BANDS</td> <td>LININGS</td> <td>STRIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRIMS</td> <td>PEAKS</td> <td>SWEATBANDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COVERS</td> <td>SIDES</td> <td>TIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FRAMES</td> <td>STRAPS</td> <td>VISORS</td> </tr> </table> <p>Hats, caps, and other headgear (except of asbestos), new:</p> <p><i>For classification of hat bodies, see 6557000; secondhand or used civilian headgear, see 2670010-2670040; military headgear, new or used, see 9520000.</i></p>	BANDS	LININGS	STRIPS	BRIMS	PEAKS	SWEATBANDS	COVERS	SIDES	TIPS	FRAMES	STRAPS	VISORS	Lb.									
BANDS	LININGS	STRIPS																					
BRIMS	PEAKS	SWEATBANDS																					
COVERS	SIDES	TIPS																					
FRAMES	STRAPS	VISORS																					
841.5510	<p>Millinery, new (women's, children's and infants' trimmed hats made from hat bodies or made from other millinery materials).....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ARTIFICIAL FLOWER AND LEAF HATS</td> <td>LEATHER</td> <td>VELVET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BONNETS</td> <td>MATUBA®</td> <td>VISCA®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FEATHER</td> <td>SILK</td> <td>WILLOW®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LACE</td> <td>STRAW</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARTIFICIAL FLOWER AND LEAF HATS	LEATHER	VELVET	BONNETS	MATUBA®	VISCA®	FEATHER	SILK	WILLOW®	LACE	STRAW		Doz.									
ARTIFICIAL FLOWER AND LEAF HATS	LEATHER	VELVET																					
BONNETS	MATUBA®	VISCA®																					
FEATHER	SILK	WILLOW®																					
LACE	STRAW																						
841.5520	<p>Hats, caps, and other headgear (except millinery and of asbestos), new</p> <p><i>For classification of asbestos headgear, see 6638150.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ADVERTISING</td> <td>BERETS</td> <td>CHIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AIRMEN'S HEADGEAR, CONTAINING</td> <td>BIRETTAS</td> <td>CORK HELMETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEADPHONES</td> <td>BONNETS</td> <td>CRASH HELMETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTIFICIAL FUR</td> <td>BUNTAL</td> <td>CROCHETED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASEBALL</td> <td>CANVAS</td> <td>CUBA-BARK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATHING</td> <td>CHEFS</td> <td>ESPARTO</td> </tr> </table>	ADVERTISING	BERETS	CHIP	AIRMEN'S HEADGEAR, CONTAINING	BIRETTAS	CORK HELMETS	HEADPHONES	BONNETS	CRASH HELMETS	ARTIFICIAL FUR	BUNTAL	CROCHETED	BASEBALL	CANVAS	CUBA-BARK	BATHING	CHEFS	ESPARTO	Doz.			
ADVERTISING	BERETS	CHIP																					
AIRMEN'S HEADGEAR, CONTAINING	BIRETTAS	CORK HELMETS																					
HEADPHONES	BONNETS	CRASH HELMETS																					
ARTIFICIAL FUR	BUNTAL	CROCHETED																					
BASEBALL	CANVAS	CUBA-BARK																					
BATHING	CHEFS	ESPARTO																					

CONTINUED

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES —CON.																																																		
Hats, caps, and other headgear (except of asbestos), new: —con.																																																		
841.5520 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FELT</td> <td>NUNS' HEAD DRESSES</td> <td>SKULL CAPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FEZZES</td> <td>OKINAWAN-BARK</td> <td>SOLEIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIREMEN'S</td> <td>OPERA</td> <td>STORM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOOTBALL HELMETS</td> <td>OPERATING-ROOM CAPS</td> <td>STRAW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FORMOSAN-FIBER</td> <td>OSIER</td> <td>SUEDE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUR</td> <td>PALM-LEAF</td> <td>SUN HELMETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FUR-FELT</td> <td>PANAMA</td> <td>TOYO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HAIRNETS</td> <td>PANDAN</td> <td>TURBANS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HOODS</td> <td>PAPER (PAPER-STRAW)</td> <td>UNIFORM CAPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KNITTED</td> <td>PEDALINE</td> <td>VELOUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEATHER</td> <td>PITH</td> <td>VELVET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MATUBA@</td> <td>PLASTIC</td> <td>VISCA@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MINERS' HELMETS</td> <td>RAIN</td> <td>WATERPROOF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORTARBOARDS</td> <td>RUBBER</td> <td>WILLOW@</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEORA</td> <td>SHOWER CAPS</td> <td>YEDDO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOVELTY</td> <td>SISAL</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	FELT	NUNS' HEAD DRESSES	SKULL CAPS	FEZZES	OKINAWAN-BARK	SOLEIL	FIREMEN'S	OPERA	STORM	FOOTBALL HELMETS	OPERATING-ROOM CAPS	STRAW	FORMOSAN-FIBER	OSIER	SUEDE	FUR	PALM-LEAF	SUN HELMETS	FUR-FELT	PANAMA	TOYO	HAIRNETS	PANDAN	TURBANS	HOODS	PAPER (PAPER-STRAW)	UNIFORM CAPS	KNITTED	PEDALINE	VELOUR	LEATHER	PITH	VELVET	MATUBA@	PLASTIC	VISCA@	MINERS' HELMETS	RAIN	WATERPROOF	MORTARBOARDS	RUBBER	WILLOW@	NEORA	SHOWER CAPS	YEDDO	NOVELTY	SISAL		
FELT	NUNS' HEAD DRESSES	SKULL CAPS																																																
FEZZES	OKINAWAN-BARK	SOLEIL																																																
FIREMEN'S	OPERA	STORM																																																
FOOTBALL HELMETS	OPERATING-ROOM CAPS	STRAW																																																
FORMOSAN-FIBER	OSIER	SUEDE																																																
FUR	PALM-LEAF	SUN HELMETS																																																
FUR-FELT	PANAMA	TOYO																																																
HAIRNETS	PANDAN	TURBANS																																																
HOODS	PAPER (PAPER-STRAW)	UNIFORM CAPS																																																
KNITTED	PEDALINE	VELOUR																																																
LEATHER	PITH	VELVET																																																
MATUBA@	PLASTIC	VISCA@																																																
MINERS' HELMETS	RAIN	WATERPROOF																																																
MORTARBOARDS	RUBBER	WILLOW@																																																
NEORA	SHOWER CAPS	YEDDO																																																
NOVELTY	SISAL																																																	
Apparel (except footwear and headgear), and clothing accessories, including gloves, of rubber:																																																		
<i>For classification of footwear, see 8510010; headgear, see 8415520; military-type clothing and accessories, see 9520000.</i>																																																		
841.6010	Rubber household and surgical gloves.....	Doz. Pr.																																																
	NEOPRENE SURGEONS'																																																	
841.6020	Rubber apparel and clothing accessories, n.e.c.	Lb.																																																
	ACIDPROOF GLOVES DRESS SHIELDS PANTS APRONS ELECTRICIANS' GLOVES PONCHOS BABY PANTS GARTER BELTS RAINCOATS BANDEAUX GIRDLE BLANKS REDUCING CLOTHING BIBS INDUSTRIAL GLOVES SANITARY BELTS BRASSIERES JACKETS SLEEVES BUST SUPPORTERS NONSURGICAL CORSETS UTILITY SUITS CAPES NONSURGICAL GIRDLES WORKMEN'S GLOVES AND MITTENS DIVING SUITS, NOT MECHANICALLY OVERCOATS EQUIPPED BOW TIES																																																	
841.8000	All clothing (including footwear), donated for relief or charity by individuals, private agencies, or governmental agencies, except new clothing by governmental agencies.....	—																																																
	<i>For classification of new clothing donated by governmental agencies, see the applicable commodity number for the particular type of clothing.</i>																																																	
842.0110	Fur clothing and other articles made of furskins, except headwear and sheeplined clothing.....	Lb.																																																
	BOLEROS CUFFS RUGS CAPES GLOVES SCARVES COAT LININGS JACKETS SLEEVES COATS MUFFS STOLES COLLARS REVERSIBLE COATS, FUR AND GABARDINE TRIMMINGS																																																	
842.0120	Sheep-lined clothing	Lb.																																																
	COATS MUFFS																																																	
842.0200	Artificial fur and articles thereof	Lb.																																																
	BOLEROS COLLARS MUFFS CAPES GLOVES RUGS COATS																																																	
FOOTWEAR																																																		
Footwear (except military and orthopedic), new:																																																		
<i>For classification of footwear donated for relief or charity, see 8418000; used non-military footwear of all materials, see 2670010-2670040; orthopedic footwear, see 8996210; and military footwear, see 9520000. all non-rubber athletic footwear, see 8510080.</i>																																																		
851.0010	Rubber footwear, new, including rubber arctics and gaiters and rubber-canvas footwear.....	Pr.																																																
	ACIDPROOF SHOES, RUBBER UPPERS AND BOOTS SCUFFS WOODEN SOLES CANVAS SHOES, WITH RUBBER SOLES SHOES, BAMBOO UPPERS BASKETBALL SHOES FOOHOLDS SHOES, STRAW UPPERS BATHING SHOES GALOSHES SNEAKERS BATHING SLIPPERS OVERSHOES SPORTSMEN'S AND LUMBERMEN'S OVERS BOOTIES PACS TENNIS SHOES, RUBBER-SOLED																																																	
851.0020	Men's shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.																																																
	BEACH COMPO HUARACHES																																																	

CONTINUED

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
FOOTWEAR —CON.					
Footwear (except military and orthopedic), new: —con.					
851.0020 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>LITTLEWAY PROCESS LOAFERS MCKAY SEWED MOCCASINS FOR STREET WEAR</td> <td>OXFORDS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN</td> <td>STITCHDOWN WELT WELT WOODEN-SOLE</td> </tr> </table>	LITTLEWAY PROCESS LOAFERS MCKAY SEWED MOCCASINS FOR STREET WEAR	OXFORDS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN	STITCHDOWN WELT WELT WOODEN-SOLE	
LITTLEWAY PROCESS LOAFERS MCKAY SEWED MOCCASINS FOR STREET WEAR	OXFORDS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN	STITCHDOWN WELT WELT WOODEN-SOLE			
851.0030	Youths' and boys' shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEACH COMPO</td> <td>HUARACHES PLAY</td> <td>SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN</td> </tr> </table>	BEACH COMPO	HUARACHES PLAY	SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN	
BEACH COMPO	HUARACHES PLAY	SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN			
851.0040	Women's shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT</td> <td>GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS</td> <td>SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT</td> </tr> </table>	ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT	GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS	SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT	
ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT	GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS	SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT			
851.0050	Misses' shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT</td> <td>GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS</td> <td>SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT</td> </tr> </table>	ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT	GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS	SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT	
ALPARGATAS BEACH CLOTH COMPO EVENING SLIPPERS FELT	GABARDINE HUARACHES LITTLEWAY PROCESS MCKAY SEWED PLAY SANDALS	SATIN SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN STITCHDOWN WELT TURNED-SOLE WELT			
851.0060	Children's shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEACH CLOTH FAWN GLOVE</td> <td>HUARACHES OXFORDS PLAY</td> <td>SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN</td> </tr> </table>	BEACH CLOTH FAWN GLOVE	HUARACHES OXFORDS PLAY	SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN	
BEACH CLOTH FAWN GLOVE	HUARACHES OXFORDS PLAY	SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN STITCHDOWN			
851.0070	Infants' shoes, new, except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FAWN GLOVE</td> <td>STITCHDOWN</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	FAWN GLOVE	STITCHDOWN		
FAWN GLOVE	STITCHDOWN				
851.0080	Footwear, new, n.e.c. (except house slippers, but including athletic footwear, spats and leggings), of materials except rubber.....	Pr.			
	<p><i>This class excludes knit or crocheted footwear without applied soles, and footwear of other textile fabric (except felt) without applied soles.</i></p>				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BALLET SLIPPERS BASEBALL SHOES BOWLING SHOES COWBOY BOOTS FELT GAITERS</td> <td>HOSE WITH LEATHER SOLES LEATHER PUTTEES MCKAY SEWED, MEN'S BOOTS OCCUPATIONAL BOOTS OVERBOOTS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN</td> <td>SKI-BOOTS STADIUM BOOTS STITCHDOWN BOOTS STITCHDOWN, WELT BOOTS WELT BOOTS WOODEN CLOGS</td> </tr> </table>	BALLET SLIPPERS BASEBALL SHOES BOWLING SHOES COWBOY BOOTS FELT GAITERS	HOSE WITH LEATHER SOLES LEATHER PUTTEES MCKAY SEWED, MEN'S BOOTS OCCUPATIONAL BOOTS OVERBOOTS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN	SKI-BOOTS STADIUM BOOTS STITCHDOWN BOOTS STITCHDOWN, WELT BOOTS WELT BOOTS WOODEN CLOGS	
BALLET SLIPPERS BASEBALL SHOES BOWLING SHOES COWBOY BOOTS FELT GAITERS	HOSE WITH LEATHER SOLES LEATHER PUTTEES MCKAY SEWED, MEN'S BOOTS OCCUPATIONAL BOOTS OVERBOOTS SECONDHAND, EXCEPT WORN	SKI-BOOTS STADIUM BOOTS STITCHDOWN BOOTS STITCHDOWN, WELT BOOTS WELT BOOTS WOODEN CLOGS			
851.0090	House slippers, new.....	Pr.			
	<p><i>This class excludes knit or crocheted slippers without applied soles, and slippers of other textile fabric (except felt) without applied soles.</i></p>				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BEDROOM FELT</td> <td>MOCCASINS FOR HOUSEWEAR PLUSH</td> <td>SCUFF STROLLERS@</td> </tr> </table>	BEDROOM FELT	MOCCASINS FOR HOUSEWEAR PLUSH	SCUFF STROLLERS@	
BEDROOM FELT	MOCCASINS FOR HOUSEWEAR PLUSH	SCUFF STROLLERS@			
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS					
Optical elements:					
<p><i>For classification of elements of glass, not of optical glass and not optically worked, see 8124125-8124145; optical glass and elements thereof, not optically worked, and blanks for corrective spectacle lenses, see 6642010-6642030.</i></p>					
861.1110	Ophthalmic focus lenses, unmounted, including contact lenses.....	Pr.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BIFOCAL EYEGLOSS AND SPECTACLE LENS BLANKS, OPHTHALMIC, OF ALL MATERIALS, OPTICALLY WORKED</td> <td>MULTIFOCAL MULTIVISION</td> <td>PRESCRIPTION LENSES FOR SUNGLASSES AND SUNGOGGLES SINGLE VISION</td> </tr> </table>	BIFOCAL EYEGLOSS AND SPECTACLE LENS BLANKS, OPHTHALMIC, OF ALL MATERIALS, OPTICALLY WORKED	MULTIFOCAL MULTIVISION	PRESCRIPTION LENSES FOR SUNGLASSES AND SUNGOGGLES SINGLE VISION	
BIFOCAL EYEGLOSS AND SPECTACLE LENS BLANKS, OPHTHALMIC, OF ALL MATERIALS, OPTICALLY WORKED	MULTIFOCAL MULTIVISION	PRESCRIPTION LENSES FOR SUNGLASSES AND SUNGOGGLES SINGLE VISION			
861.1120	Optical elements, unmounted, except ophthalmic focus lenses and contact lenses.....	No.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALLEN GONIOSCOPE PRISMS@ ANAMORPHIC GLASS ELEMENTS BINOCULAR LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE COATED LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE-COATED PRISMS CALCIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS CALCIUM FLUORIDE-TREATED GLASS LENS BLANKS</td> <td>COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS DIFFRACTION GRATINGS FLATS FLUORITE DISCS FRESNEL LENSES GLASS OPTICAL-WORKED PRISMS GRATICULES</td> <td>HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS HYCONTRAST IMAGE ENHANCER@ ICELAND SPAR, FELDSPAR AND FLUORSPAR IRTRAN CRYSTALS LASER OPTICAL ELEMENTS LENS AND PRISM BLANKS OF CESIUM BROMIDE</td> </tr> </table>	ALLEN GONIOSCOPE PRISMS@ ANAMORPHIC GLASS ELEMENTS BINOCULAR LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE COATED LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE-COATED PRISMS CALCIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS CALCIUM FLUORIDE-TREATED GLASS LENS BLANKS	COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS DIFFRACTION GRATINGS FLATS FLUORITE DISCS FRESNEL LENSES GLASS OPTICAL-WORKED PRISMS GRATICULES	HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS HYCONTRAST IMAGE ENHANCER@ ICELAND SPAR, FELDSPAR AND FLUORSPAR IRTRAN CRYSTALS LASER OPTICAL ELEMENTS LENS AND PRISM BLANKS OF CESIUM BROMIDE	
ALLEN GONIOSCOPE PRISMS@ ANAMORPHIC GLASS ELEMENTS BINOCULAR LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE COATED LENSES CALCIUM FLUORIDE-COATED PRISMS CALCIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS CALCIUM FLUORIDE-TREATED GLASS LENS BLANKS	COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS DIFFRACTION GRATINGS FLATS FLUORITE DISCS FRESNEL LENSES GLASS OPTICAL-WORKED PRISMS GRATICULES	HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS HYCONTRAST IMAGE ENHANCER@ ICELAND SPAR, FELDSPAR AND FLUORSPAR IRTRAN CRYSTALS LASER OPTICAL ELEMENTS LENS AND PRISM BLANKS OF CESIUM BROMIDE			
CONTINUED					

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.					
Optical elements: —con.					
861.1120 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>LENS BLANKS, OF SYNTHETIC MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS), OPTICAL, IN ROUGH FORM LITHIUM FLUORIDE BLANKS AND PLATES LITHIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS MICROSCOPE LENSES OPTICALLY WORKED COATED DICHOIC GLASS POLAROID FILTERS</td> <td>QUARTZ CRYSTAL LENSES QUARTZ CRYSTAL PRISMS QUARTZ CRYSTALS ROUGH-MOLDED PRISMS RUBY OPTICAL FLAT WINDOWS SILICON-FINISHED LENSES (FOR INFRARED OPTICS) SILICON LENS BLANKS FOR INFRARED OPTICS</td> <td>SODIUM CHLORIDE CRYSTALS SODIUM CHLORIDE LENSES SODIUM CHLORIDE PRISMS SODIUM FLUORIDE LENSES SODIUM FLUORIDE PRISMS SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS SYNTHETIC FLUORSPAR (CRYSTALS) SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE LENSES</td> </tr> </table>	LENS BLANKS, OF SYNTHETIC MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS), OPTICAL, IN ROUGH FORM LITHIUM FLUORIDE BLANKS AND PLATES LITHIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS MICROSCOPE LENSES OPTICALLY WORKED COATED DICHOIC GLASS POLAROID FILTERS	QUARTZ CRYSTAL LENSES QUARTZ CRYSTAL PRISMS QUARTZ CRYSTALS ROUGH-MOLDED PRISMS RUBY OPTICAL FLAT WINDOWS SILICON-FINISHED LENSES (FOR INFRARED OPTICS) SILICON LENS BLANKS FOR INFRARED OPTICS	SODIUM CHLORIDE CRYSTALS SODIUM CHLORIDE LENSES SODIUM CHLORIDE PRISMS SODIUM FLUORIDE LENSES SODIUM FLUORIDE PRISMS SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS SYNTHETIC FLUORSPAR (CRYSTALS) SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE LENSES	
LENS BLANKS, OF SYNTHETIC MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS), OPTICAL, IN ROUGH FORM LITHIUM FLUORIDE BLANKS AND PLATES LITHIUM FLUORIDE MONOCRYSTALS MICROSCOPE LENSES OPTICALLY WORKED COATED DICHOIC GLASS POLAROID FILTERS	QUARTZ CRYSTAL LENSES QUARTZ CRYSTAL PRISMS QUARTZ CRYSTALS ROUGH-MOLDED PRISMS RUBY OPTICAL FLAT WINDOWS SILICON-FINISHED LENSES (FOR INFRARED OPTICS) SILICON LENS BLANKS FOR INFRARED OPTICS	SODIUM CHLORIDE CRYSTALS SODIUM CHLORIDE LENSES SODIUM CHLORIDE PRISMS SODIUM FLUORIDE LENSES SODIUM FLUORIDE PRISMS SYNTHETIC CRYSTALS SYNTHETIC FLUORSPAR (CRYSTALS) SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE LENSES			
861.1210	Photographic and projection lenses, mounted..... <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANAMORPHIC CAMERA CINEPHOR ENLARGER ERECTOR HEADS</td> <td>MOTORIZED LENS ASSEMBLIES FOR TV CAMERAS PROCESS REDUCING TELEPHOTO</td> <td>TELEVISION UNDERWATER PICTURE WIDE ANGLE ZOOM LENS ZOOMAR LENS ASSEMBLY®</td> </tr> </table>	ANAMORPHIC CAMERA CINEPHOR ENLARGER ERECTOR HEADS	MOTORIZED LENS ASSEMBLIES FOR TV CAMERAS PROCESS REDUCING TELEPHOTO	TELEVISION UNDERWATER PICTURE WIDE ANGLE ZOOM LENS ZOOMAR LENS ASSEMBLY®	No.
ANAMORPHIC CAMERA CINEPHOR ENLARGER ERECTOR HEADS	MOTORIZED LENS ASSEMBLIES FOR TV CAMERAS PROCESS REDUCING TELEPHOTO	TELEVISION UNDERWATER PICTURE WIDE ANGLE ZOOM LENS ZOOMAR LENS ASSEMBLY®			
861.1220	Optical elements, mounted, except photographic and projection lenses <table border="0"> <tr> <td>COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS COLOR SEPARATORS FILTERS HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS</td> <td>INSTRUMENT-TYPE COLOR FILTERS MOUNTED TECHNICOLOR PRISMS FOR CAMERAS OPTICAL MIRRORS POLAROID FILTERS</td> <td>REVERSING PRISMS RHYCONTRAST IMAGE-ENHANCER VIEW-FINDERS FOR CAMERAS OR PROJECTORS</td> </tr> </table>	COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS COLOR SEPARATORS FILTERS HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS	INSTRUMENT-TYPE COLOR FILTERS MOUNTED TECHNICOLOR PRISMS FOR CAMERAS OPTICAL MIRRORS POLAROID FILTERS	REVERSING PRISMS RHYCONTRAST IMAGE-ENHANCER VIEW-FINDERS FOR CAMERAS OR PROJECTORS	No.
COLOR FILTERS COLOR SCREENS COLOR SEPARATORS FILTERS HALFTONE GLASS SCREENS	INSTRUMENT-TYPE COLOR FILTERS MOUNTED TECHNICOLOR PRISMS FOR CAMERAS OPTICAL MIRRORS POLAROID FILTERS	REVERSING PRISMS RHYCONTRAST IMAGE-ENHANCER VIEW-FINDERS FOR CAMERAS OR PROJECTORS			
Spectacles; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>For classification of special spectacles used by oculists for examining eyes, see 8617130; contact lenses, see 8611110; opera or racing glasses and similar articles, made with spectacle mountings, see 8612220; toy spectacles, see 8942330.</i>					
861.2110	Spectacle fronts and temples (formerly part of 8612040).....	No.			
861.2120	Spectacle parts, except spectacle fronts and temples (formerly 8612035 and part of 8612040) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>LORGNETTE FRAMES MONOCLE FRAMES MOUNTINGS</td> <td>NONRUBBER HEADBANDS FOR GOGGLES SCREWS, EXCEPT OF BASE METAL SELF-ADJUSTING NOSE BRIDGES</td> <td>SPECTACLE HINGES SPECTACLE SHIELDS</td> </tr> </table>	LORGNETTE FRAMES MONOCLE FRAMES MOUNTINGS	NONRUBBER HEADBANDS FOR GOGGLES SCREWS, EXCEPT OF BASE METAL SELF-ADJUSTING NOSE BRIDGES	SPECTACLE HINGES SPECTACLE SHIELDS	—
LORGNETTE FRAMES MONOCLE FRAMES MOUNTINGS	NONRUBBER HEADBANDS FOR GOGGLES SCREWS, EXCEPT OF BASE METAL SELF-ADJUSTING NOSE BRIDGES	SPECTACLE HINGES SPECTACLE SHIELDS			
861.2210	Sun or glare glasses and sun goggles (formerly 8612010) <i>For classification of sun or glare glasses with corrective lenses, see 8612220.</i>	No.			
861.2220	Ophthalmic spectacles and eyeglasses (frames and mountings with corrective lenses inserted) (formerly 8612020)	No.			
861.2230	Protective spectacles and goggles (formerly 8612030)..... <table border="0"> <tr> <td>PILOT GOGGLES</td> <td>PROTECTIVE EYE GLASSES</td> <td>SWIMMING GOGGLES</td> </tr> </table>	PILOT GOGGLES	PROTECTIVE EYE GLASSES	SWIMMING GOGGLES	No.
PILOT GOGGLES	PROTECTIVE EYE GLASSES	SWIMMING GOGGLES			
861.2240	Spectacles, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8612040).....	No.			
861.3300	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton; and parts n.e.c. <i>For classification of vacuum pumps, see 7192205; electrical measuring instruments, see 7295236 and 7295238; electrical equipment as parts, see 7221070-7299930.</i>	—			
861.3410	Microscopes, except electron and proton <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BINOCULAR CHEMICAL COMPOUND DIAMONDSCOPIES</td> <td>MACHINE-TOOL METALLURGICAL MONOCULAR PETROGRAPHIC</td> <td>POLARIZING STEREOSCOPIC TRICHINOSCOPE</td> </tr> </table>	BINOCULAR CHEMICAL COMPOUND DIAMONDSCOPIES	MACHINE-TOOL METALLURGICAL MONOCULAR PETROGRAPHIC	POLARIZING STEREOSCOPIC TRICHINOSCOPE	No.
BINOCULAR CHEMICAL COMPOUND DIAMONDSCOPIES	MACHINE-TOOL METALLURGICAL MONOCULAR PETROGRAPHIC	POLARIZING STEREOSCOPIC TRICHINOSCOPE			
861.3420	Microprojectors and photomicrographic equipment.....	—			
861.3430	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for microscopes (except electron and proton), microprojectors, and photomicrographic equipment..... <table border="0"> <tr> <td>MICROMANIPULATORS MICROSCOPE ILLUMINATORS</td> <td>PHASE CONTRAST SETS</td> <td>SPECIMEN STAGES</td> </tr> </table>	MICROMANIPULATORS MICROSCOPE ILLUMINATORS	PHASE CONTRAST SETS	SPECIMEN STAGES	—
MICROMANIPULATORS MICROSCOPE ILLUMINATORS	PHASE CONTRAST SETS	SPECIMEN STAGES			
861.3500	Binoculars and telescopes, including astronomical telescopes; and parts n.e.c..... <i>For classification of telescopic sights for fitting to firearms, periscopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, and telescopes for fitting to other instruments, see 8613920 and 8613930.</i> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BINOCULAR LOUPES FIELD GLASSES MARINE GLASSES</td> <td>MONOCULARS OPERA GLASSES PRISM BINOCULARS</td> <td>TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL, (REFLECTO-TYPE)</td> </tr> </table>	BINOCULAR LOUPES FIELD GLASSES MARINE GLASSES	MONOCULARS OPERA GLASSES PRISM BINOCULARS	TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL, (REFLECTO-TYPE)	—
BINOCULAR LOUPES FIELD GLASSES MARINE GLASSES	MONOCULARS OPERA GLASSES PRISM BINOCULARS	TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL, (REFLECTO-TYPE)			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.		
Motion-picture cameras, projectors, sound recorders, and sound reproducers; and parts n.e.c.: —con.		
861.5050	Motion-picture projectors, 16mm, sound COMBINATION SILENT AND SOUND FILMOARCS® FILMOSOUND PROJECTORS®	No.
861.5060	Motion-picture projectors, except 16mm, sound and 8mm, silent and sound CELLOMATIC PROJECTION MACHINES® 16MM, SILENT PEKOSCOPES, 16MM, FOR SILENT MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTION COMBINATION SILENT AND SOUND, 35MM AND OVER MOTIOPHOTO MECHANISMS, 35MM AND OVER, SILENT SILENT OR SOUND, 35MM AND OVER	No.
861.5070	Parts, n.e.c., for motion-picture cameras and projectors..... ADAPTERS MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR GLASS MUTOSCOPE PARTS CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERA BLIMPS SLIDES PANHEADS CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERA STANDS MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR HEADS PEKOSCOPE PARTS (EXCEPT DOLLIES) W/SELSYN MOTOR PROJECTION-LENS MOUNTING FILMHOLDERS MOTION PICTURE PROJECTOR LAMP ANAMORPHIC ATTACHMENTS KODASCOPE PARTS HOUSE PROJECTOR MAGAZINES LENS-MOUNTS MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR SHADING PLATES MIRROR BRACKETS FOR BACKGROUND PANORAMIC SLIDE ATTACHMENT TRIPODS PROJECTORS MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR PEDESTALS MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR ALIGNMENT MOTION-PICTURE PROJECTOR POSITIVE BASE PERFORATIONS MOVEMENT MECHANISMS	—
861.5080	Motion-picture sound recording and reproducing equipment; and parts, n.e.c. DISC-TYPE REPRODUCERS SOUND SYSTEMS VOLUME CONTROLS FILM-TYPE REPRODUCERS STEREO SOUND INTEGRATORS PHOTOELECTRIC SOUND HEADS STEREOPHONIC SOUND SYSTEMS (EXCEPT MAGNETIC)	—
Photographic projectors, enlargers and reducers, except motion picture; and parts, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of parts for photographic projectors, see 8616120; parts for photographic enlargers and reducers, see 8616120; motion-picture reducers and enlargers, see 8616950; photogrammetrical distortion-correcting apparatus, see 8619150; profile projectors, see 8619350; toy magic lanterns, see 8942330.</i>		
861.6110	Photographic projectors, except motion-picture AERIAL-MAPPING MAGIC LANTERNS SLIDE BALOPTICONS® MICROCARD READERS® SLIDE PROJECTOR AND FILM STRIP UNIT 3-D MICROFILM READERS SPECIMEN (EXCEPT MICROPROJECTORS) DELINEASCOPES MICROFORM READERS® STEREOPTICONS EPIDIASCOPES MULTIPLEX UNITS VANGUARD MOTION ANALYZERS® EXPLAINETTE 100 PLANETARIUM VIEW-MASTER JUNIOR PROJECTORS® FILM-STRIP PROJECTION MACHINES FOR SLIDE AND VUGRAPH PROJECTORS® GASOLINE-PRESSURE-LAMP TYPE FILM X-RAY FILM	No.
861.6120	Photographic enlargers and reducers, except motion-picture; and parts, n.e.c., including parts for still projectors..... CHANGERS FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS MASK REGISTRATION PRINTER MICROFILM ENLARGERS FRAMES FOR AERIAL MAPPING MASKING FRAMES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC PRECISION NEGATIVE CARRIER PHOTOGRAPHIC (STILL) PROJECTORS ENLARGERS REDUCING APPARATUS MAGAZINES FOR IMAGE PROJECTORS	—
861.6910	Screens, photographic projection..... <i>For classification of x-ray fluorescent and intensifying screens, see 7262020.</i> CINEMATOGRAPHIC DOME NONPORTABLE SILENT MOTION-PICTURE (HEMISPHERICAL PROJECTION) PORTABLE TELEPROCESS TELEVISION SCREENS® GLASS FOCUSING, FOR STILL CAMERAS REAR-SCREEN VIEWER	No.
861.6920	Photocopying equipment (except cameras), n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of cameras, see 8614034.</i> DEVELOPER SCREENS COMPLETE WITH ROYAL SCOTT (PHOTO-COPYING SLIDE-PROJECTOR ATTACHMENTS FRAMES MACHINE) VERIFAX COPIERS® PHOTOENGRAVER'S GLASS SCREENS	—
861.6925	Blueprinting, brownprinting, and whiteprinting equipment (except cameras), n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of cameras, see 8614036.</i>	—
861.6930	Micro equipment (except cameras and readers) including microfilm printers, and other special purpose equipment for microfilm use, n.e.c., and parts, n.e.c..... <i>For classification of cameras, see 8614032; readers, see 8616110.</i>	—

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																										
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.																																												
861.6940	<p>Still-picture equipment, parts, and accessories, n.e.c. (developing and printing machines, washers, and similar type items).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CONTACT DRYERS</td> <td>FLAT AND OVERLAY REGISTER PINS</td> <td>PRINTING MASKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONTACT PRINTERS</td> <td>GLASS PHOTO BATHS</td> <td>PUNCH-AND-REPEAT STRIPPING AND PLATE-MAKING MACHINE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS</td> <td>HANGERS</td> <td>ROLLER SQUEEGEES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTING BOARDS</td> <td>MECHANICAL TRAY ROCKER</td> <td>SHADING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEVELOPING TONGS</td> <td>MOUNTING MACHINES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES</td> <td>SPOOLS FOR WINDING PHOTOGRAPHIC-FILM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOUBLE-SIDED PHOTOPRINTER</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY-MOUNTING PRESSES</td> <td>TRAYS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRUM DRYERS</td> <td>PRINT ROLLERS</td> <td>X-RAY DARKROOM OUTFITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRYERS</td> <td>PRINTER-PROCESSOR</td> <td>X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILM-MOUNTING PRESSES</td> <td>PRINTING FRAMES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILM-PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CONTACT DRYERS	FLAT AND OVERLAY REGISTER PINS	PRINTING MASKS	CONTACT PRINTERS	GLASS PHOTO BATHS	PUNCH-AND-REPEAT STRIPPING AND PLATE-MAKING MACHINE	CUTTERS	HANGERS	ROLLER SQUEEGEES	CUTTING BOARDS	MECHANICAL TRAY ROCKER	SHADING MACHINES	DEVELOPING TONGS	MOUNTING MACHINES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES	SPOOLS FOR WINDING PHOTOGRAPHIC-FILM	DOUBLE-SIDED PHOTOPRINTER	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY-MOUNTING PRESSES	TRAYS	DRUM DRYERS	PRINT ROLLERS	X-RAY DARKROOM OUTFITS	DRYERS	PRINTER-PROCESSOR	X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	FILM-MOUNTING PRESSES	PRINTING FRAMES		FILM-PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE															
CONTACT DRYERS	FLAT AND OVERLAY REGISTER PINS	PRINTING MASKS																																										
CONTACT PRINTERS	GLASS PHOTO BATHS	PUNCH-AND-REPEAT STRIPPING AND PLATE-MAKING MACHINE																																										
CUTTERS	HANGERS	ROLLER SQUEEGEES																																										
CUTTING BOARDS	MECHANICAL TRAY ROCKER	SHADING MACHINES																																										
DEVELOPING TONGS	MOUNTING MACHINES FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES	SPOOLS FOR WINDING PHOTOGRAPHIC-FILM																																										
DOUBLE-SIDED PHOTOPRINTER	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY-MOUNTING PRESSES	TRAYS																																										
DRUM DRYERS	PRINT ROLLERS	X-RAY DARKROOM OUTFITS																																										
DRYERS	PRINTER-PROCESSOR	X-RAY PROCESSING EQUIPMENT																																										
FILM-MOUNTING PRESSES	PRINTING FRAMES																																											
FILM-PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, SPRAY-TYPE																																												
861.6950	<p>Motion-picture equipment, parts, and accessories, n.e.c., including printing, developing and drying machines, and similar-type items.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOARDS, CUTTING</td> <td>EDITING MACHINES</td> <td>SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COATING MACHINES (COATING MOTION-PICTURE FILM)</td> <td>ENLARGERS</td> <td>SHADING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUTTERS</td> <td>FILM REELS</td> <td>SOUND PRINTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEVELOPING, PRINTING, FIXING, OR WASHING TANKS OR MACHINES</td> <td>PERFORATING MACHINES</td> <td>SPLICING KITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRYERS, CONTACT</td> <td>PRECISION SOUND-TRACK FILM READERS</td> <td>SPOOLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRYERS, DRUM</td> <td>PREVIEW MACHINES</td> <td>SYNCHROMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>PRINTER-PROCESSORS</td> <td>SYNCHRONIZERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>REDUCTION PRINTERS</td> <td>VELOCINATORS</td> </tr> </table>	BOARDS, CUTTING	EDITING MACHINES	SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE	COATING MACHINES (COATING MOTION-PICTURE FILM)	ENLARGERS	SHADING MACHINES	CUTTERS	FILM REELS	SOUND PRINTERS	DEVELOPING, PRINTING, FIXING, OR WASHING TANKS OR MACHINES	PERFORATING MACHINES	SPLICING KITS	DRYERS, CONTACT	PRECISION SOUND-TRACK FILM READERS	SPOOLS	DRYERS, DRUM	PREVIEW MACHINES	SYNCHROMETERS		PRINTER-PROCESSORS	SYNCHRONIZERS		REDUCTION PRINTERS	VELOCINATORS																			
BOARDS, CUTTING	EDITING MACHINES	SCREEN FABRIC, CUT TO SIZE																																										
COATING MACHINES (COATING MOTION-PICTURE FILM)	ENLARGERS	SHADING MACHINES																																										
CUTTERS	FILM REELS	SOUND PRINTERS																																										
DEVELOPING, PRINTING, FIXING, OR WASHING TANKS OR MACHINES	PERFORATING MACHINES	SPLICING KITS																																										
DRYERS, CONTACT	PRECISION SOUND-TRACK FILM READERS	SPOOLS																																										
DRYERS, DRUM	PREVIEW MACHINES	SYNCHROMETERS																																										
	PRINTER-PROCESSORS	SYNCHRONIZERS																																										
	REDUCTION PRINTERS	VELOCINATORS																																										
<p>Medical, dental, surgical, ophthalmic and veterinary instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: <i>For classification of dental and laboratory furniture and parts, see 8210865; laboratory, pharmaceutical or hygienic glassware, see 6658100; chiropody sets and appliances, see 6960925; orthopedic appliances, artificial limbs and fracture appliances, including those for animals, see 8996210; x-ray apparatus, see 7262020; clinical thermometers, see 8619600:</i></p>																																												
861.7105	<p>Dental hand instruments (formerly part of 8617110).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BROACHES</td> <td>FILES</td> <td>PLIERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CANAL REAMERS</td> <td>FORCEPS</td> <td>PLUGGERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX</td> <td>HYPODERMIC SYRINGES</td> <td>PROBES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHISELS</td> <td>MALLETS</td> <td>SCALERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURETTES</td> <td>MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES</td> <td>SEPARATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELEVATORS</td> <td>NERVE EXTRACTORS</td> <td>TAMPERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXCAVATORS</td> <td>ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>TONGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPLORERS</td> <td>PERIOSTIOTOMES</td> <td>TRIMMERS</td> </tr> </table>	BROACHES	FILES	PLIERS	CANAL REAMERS	FORCEPS	PLUGGERS	CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX	HYPODERMIC SYRINGES	PROBES	CHISELS	MALLETS	SCALERS	CURETTES	MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES	SEPARATORS	ELEVATORS	NERVE EXTRACTORS	TAMPERS	EXCAVATORS	ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS	TONGS	EXPLORERS	PERIOSTIOTOMES	TRIMMERS																			
BROACHES	FILES	PLIERS																																										
CANAL REAMERS	FORCEPS	PLUGGERS																																										
CARVERS FOR AMALGAM AND WAX	HYPODERMIC SYRINGES	PROBES																																										
CHISELS	MALLETS	SCALERS																																										
CURETTES	MIRRORS AND MIRROR HANDLES	SEPARATORS																																										
ELEVATORS	NERVE EXTRACTORS	TAMPERS																																										
EXCAVATORS	ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS	TONGS																																										
EXPLORERS	PERIOSTIOTOMES	TRIMMERS																																										
861.7125	<p>Dental professional and laboratory equipment (except hand instruments, and furniture and parts), n.e.c. (formerly 8617120 and part of 8617110).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ABRASIVE WHEEL AND DISC POINTS</td> <td>DAMS</td> <td>POLISHING STRIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AERO TURBEX®</td> <td>DIAMOND POINTS</td> <td>PRECIOUS-METAL DISCS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANESTHESIA UNITS</td> <td>DRILL ENGINES</td> <td>PRECIOUS-METAL PINS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANGLES</td> <td>DRILLS</td> <td>PRESSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTICULATORS</td> <td>EASORS®</td> <td>PULP TESTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASPIRATORS</td> <td>ELECTRIC EMERY GRINDERS</td> <td>SALIVA EJECTORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRUSH WHEELS</td> <td>HAND PIECES</td> <td>SAND BLASTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BULB SYRINGES</td> <td>HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATORS</td> <td>SPATULAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURNISHERS</td> <td>IMPRESSION-COMPOUND TRAYS</td> <td>STATIONARY OR MOBILE UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BURS</td> <td>INSTRUMENTS CONTAINING DIAMONDS</td> <td>SURVEYORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASTING MACHINES</td> <td>MANDRELS</td> <td>TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLEANING DISCS</td> <td>MIXING SLABS</td> <td>VACUUM-INVESTMENT UNITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COTTON-ROLL HOLDERS</td> <td>POLISHING CUPS</td> <td>VIBRATORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUSPIDORS</td> <td>POLISHING DISCS</td> <td>WHEELS</td> </tr> </table>	ABRASIVE WHEEL AND DISC POINTS	DAMS	POLISHING STRIPS	AERO TURBEX®	DIAMOND POINTS	PRECIOUS-METAL DISCS	ANESTHESIA UNITS	DRILL ENGINES	PRECIOUS-METAL PINS	ANGLES	DRILLS	PRESSES	ARTICULATORS	EASORS®	PULP TESTERS	ASPIRATORS	ELECTRIC EMERY GRINDERS	SALIVA EJECTORS	BRUSH WHEELS	HAND PIECES	SAND BLASTERS	BULB SYRINGES	HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATORS	SPATULAS	BURNISHERS	IMPRESSION-COMPOUND TRAYS	STATIONARY OR MOBILE UNITS	BURS	INSTRUMENTS CONTAINING DIAMONDS	SURVEYORS	CASTING MACHINES	MANDRELS	TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS®	CLEANING DISCS	MIXING SLABS	VACUUM-INVESTMENT UNITS	COTTON-ROLL HOLDERS	POLISHING CUPS	VIBRATORS	CUSPIDORS	POLISHING DISCS	WHEELS	
ABRASIVE WHEEL AND DISC POINTS	DAMS	POLISHING STRIPS																																										
AERO TURBEX®	DIAMOND POINTS	PRECIOUS-METAL DISCS																																										
ANESTHESIA UNITS	DRILL ENGINES	PRECIOUS-METAL PINS																																										
ANGLES	DRILLS	PRESSES																																										
ARTICULATORS	EASORS®	PULP TESTERS																																										
ASPIRATORS	ELECTRIC EMERY GRINDERS	SALIVA EJECTORS																																										
BRUSH WHEELS	HAND PIECES	SAND BLASTERS																																										
BULB SYRINGES	HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATORS	SPATULAS																																										
BURNISHERS	IMPRESSION-COMPOUND TRAYS	STATIONARY OR MOBILE UNITS																																										
BURS	INSTRUMENTS CONTAINING DIAMONDS	SURVEYORS																																										
CASTING MACHINES	MANDRELS	TURBO JET DENTAL UNITS®																																										
CLEANING DISCS	MIXING SLABS	VACUUM-INVESTMENT UNITS																																										
COTTON-ROLL HOLDERS	POLISHING CUPS	VIBRATORS																																										
CUSPIDORS	POLISHING DISCS	WHEELS																																										
861.7130	<p>Eye-examination instruments and apparatus, optical, except electromedical.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ACUITY METERS</td> <td>OPHTHALMIC REFRACTORS</td> <td>PORTO-CLINIC UNITS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADAPTOMETERS</td> <td>OPHTHALMOMETERS</td> <td>PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMBYOSCOPES</td> <td>OPHTHALMOSCOPIES</td> <td>PSEUDOISCHROMATIC-VISION TEST SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAMPIMETERS</td> <td>ORTHO-RATERS®</td> <td>RETINOSCOPES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRIVER TEST METERS</td> <td>ORTHO-FUSERS®</td> <td>ROSCOPES®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EIKONOMETERS®</td> <td>OTOSCOPES</td> <td>SLIT LAMPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EYE MAGNETS</td> <td>PERIMETERS</td> <td>TILLYER TRIAL SETS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KERATOMETERS</td> <td>PHOROMETERS</td> <td>TONOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NIGHT SIGHT METERS</td> <td>PHOROPTOMETERS</td> <td>TRIAL FRAMES, SETS, AND ACCESSORIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OPHTHALMIC DIAGNOSTIC SETS</td> <td>PHOROPTORS</td> <td>TROPOSCOPES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OPHTHALMIC GONIOSCOPIES</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ACUITY METERS	OPHTHALMIC REFRACTORS	PORTO-CLINIC UNITS®	ADAPTOMETERS	OPHTHALMOMETERS	PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS®	AMBYOSCOPES	OPHTHALMOSCOPIES	PSEUDOISCHROMATIC-VISION TEST SETS	CAMPIMETERS	ORTHO-RATERS®	RETINOSCOPES	DRIVER TEST METERS	ORTHO-FUSERS®	ROSCOPES®	EIKONOMETERS®	OTOSCOPES	SLIT LAMPS	EYE MAGNETS	PERIMETERS	TILLYER TRIAL SETS®	KERATOMETERS	PHOROMETERS	TONOMETERS	NIGHT SIGHT METERS	PHOROPTOMETERS	TRIAL FRAMES, SETS, AND ACCESSORIES	OPHTHALMIC DIAGNOSTIC SETS	PHOROPTORS	TROPOSCOPES	OPHTHALMIC GONIOSCOPIES												
ACUITY METERS	OPHTHALMIC REFRACTORS	PORTO-CLINIC UNITS®																																										
ADAPTOMETERS	OPHTHALMOMETERS	PROJECT-O-CHART APPARATUS®																																										
AMBYOSCOPES	OPHTHALMOSCOPIES	PSEUDOISCHROMATIC-VISION TEST SETS																																										
CAMPIMETERS	ORTHO-RATERS®	RETINOSCOPES																																										
DRIVER TEST METERS	ORTHO-FUSERS®	ROSCOPES®																																										
EIKONOMETERS®	OTOSCOPES	SLIT LAMPS																																										
EYE MAGNETS	PERIMETERS	TILLYER TRIAL SETS®																																										
KERATOMETERS	PHOROMETERS	TONOMETERS																																										
NIGHT SIGHT METERS	PHOROPTOMETERS	TRIAL FRAMES, SETS, AND ACCESSORIES																																										
OPHTHALMIC DIAGNOSTIC SETS	PHOROPTORS	TROPOSCOPES																																										
OPHTHALMIC GONIOSCOPIES																																												
861.7140	<p>Diagnostic instruments, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANOSCOPES</td> <td>CYSTOSCOPES</td> <td>HB METERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASAL-METABOLISM EQUIPMENT</td> <td>CYSTOURETHOSCOPES</td> <td>HEMACYTOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAUMANOMETERS</td> <td>ELECTROTOMES</td> <td>HEMOGLOBINOMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOOD-ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT</td> <td>ENDOSCOPES</td> <td>HEMOSCOPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOOD-PRESSURE EQUIPMENT</td> <td>ESOPHAGOSCOPES</td> <td>ION EXCHANGE UNITS (BLOOD ANALYSIS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOOD-PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS</td> <td>GASTROSCOPES</td> <td>KIDNEY ONOCUMETER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRONCHOSCOPES</td> <td>HAEMOMETERS</td> <td>LARYNGOSCOPES</td> </tr> </table>	ANOSCOPES	CYSTOSCOPES	HB METERS	BASAL-METABOLISM EQUIPMENT	CYSTOURETHOSCOPES	HEMACYTOMETERS	BAUMANOMETERS	ELECTROTOMES	HEMOGLOBINOMETERS	BLOOD-ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT	ENDOSCOPES	HEMOSCOPE	BLOOD-PRESSURE EQUIPMENT	ESOPHAGOSCOPES	ION EXCHANGE UNITS (BLOOD ANALYSIS)	BLOOD-PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS	GASTROSCOPES	KIDNEY ONOCUMETER	BRONCHOSCOPES	HAEMOMETERS	LARYNGOSCOPES																						
ANOSCOPES	CYSTOSCOPES	HB METERS																																										
BASAL-METABOLISM EQUIPMENT	CYSTOURETHOSCOPES	HEMACYTOMETERS																																										
BAUMANOMETERS	ELECTROTOMES	HEMOGLOBINOMETERS																																										
BLOOD-ANALYSIS EQUIPMENT	ENDOSCOPES	HEMOSCOPE																																										
BLOOD-PRESSURE EQUIPMENT	ESOPHAGOSCOPES	ION EXCHANGE UNITS (BLOOD ANALYSIS)																																										
BLOOD-PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS	GASTROSCOPES	KIDNEY ONOCUMETER																																										
BRONCHOSCOPES	HAEMOMETERS	LARYNGOSCOPES																																										

CONTINUED

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity						
861.7140 CON.	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.</p>							
	<p>Medical, dental, surgical, ophthalmic and veterinary instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: —con.</p>							
861.7150	<table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>LITHOTRIPTOSCOPES METABOLORS NASOPHARYNGOSCOPES OXYHEMOGRAPHS PANENDOSCOPES PELVIMETERS PERITONEOSCOPES PHARYNGOSCOPES</p> </td> <td> <p>PLETHYSMOGRAPHS PROCTOSCOPES RESECTOSCOPES RESPIROMETERS SIGMOIDOSCOPES SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETERS SPHYGMOANOMETERS</p> </td> <td> <p>SPIROMETERS STETHOSCOPES THORACOSCOPES TRANSILLUMINATORS URETHOSCOPES VAGINOSCOPES VENTRICULOSCOPES</p> </td> </tr> </table> <p>Medical, surgical, ophthalmic and veterinary instruments and apparatus, except dental, diagnostic, and electromedical</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>ADAPTERS, HYPODERMIC-SYRINGE ADENOTOMES AEROPLAST® ANASTOMOSIS CLAMPS ANESTHESIA-ADMINISTERING APPARATUS ANESTHESIA GAS MACHINES ANESTHESIOGRAPHS ANESTHESIOMETERS ANESTHETIC INHALERS ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY SYSTEMS ASPIRATORS ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED MIDWIFE KITS BANDAGE SCISSORS BIOPSY INSTRUMENTS BLOOD-GAS APPARATUS BLOOD LANCETS BLOOD OXYGENATOR BLOOD-TRANSFUSION EQUIPMENT BONE CALIPERS BONE CHISELS BONE DRILLS BONE INSTRUMENT BONE RONGEURS BONE SCREW DRIVERS BREAST PUMPS BRONCHIAL NEBULIZER UNITS BUBBLE OXYGENATOR CANULAS CAST SPREADERS CASTRATION CLAMPS CATH-URINES® CATHETERS CAUTERIES CAUTERY INSTRUMENTS CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS COLONIC IRRIGATORS CRANIOCLASTS CURETTES DERMATOMES DETACHABLE KNIFE BLADES DILATORS DIRECTORS DISPOSABLE INFUSION AND INTRAVENOUS TUBING SETS DISSECTING SURGICAL SCISSORS DISSECTORS DRAINS DRESSING FORCEPS DURA SEPARATORS</p> </td> <td> <p>EMBALMING INSTRUMENTS EXTRA CORPOREAL CIRCULATION SYSTEM EYE SPOONS GAS-ADMINISTERING MASKS GYNECOLOGICAL DOUCHES HARD-RUBBER PIPES FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE HEMOCATHETERS HEMOSTATIC FORCEPS HYPERBARIC CHAMBER-PUMP OXYGENATOR HYPODERMIC NEEDLES INOCULATING NEEDLES INSEMINATION KITS INSTRUMENT HANDLES INSUFFLATORS INTRAVENOUS EQUIPMENT JETOMIZERS FOR APPLYING NASAL MEDICANTS® KERATOMES LARYNGEAL BRUSHES LARYNGEAL PROBANGS LITHOTOMY EVACUATORS LITHOTRITES MASTOID BURRS MEDICAL ATOMIZERS MEDICAL IRRIGATORS MEDICAL SYRINGE PIPES MENISOTOMES METAL AIRWAYS METAL APPLICATORS METAL SUCTION TUBES METAL SURGICAL BOUGIES MIRRORS MOUTH GAGS NEEDLE HOLDERS OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS OSTEOTOMES PERCUSSION HAMMERS PERFORATORS PESSARIES PLASMA-ADMINISTERING SETS PNEUMOTHORAX EQUIPMENT POLYCARBONATE BUBBLE-TRAP FILTER PROBES RACHOTOMES RASPATORIES RETRACTORS RIB CONTRACTORS RIB SPREADERS</p> </td> <td> <p>SAW HANDLES SCALPELS SEPTUM RASPS SEROLOGICAL BATHS SKIN-GRAFTING RAZORS SKIN-GRAFTING SETS SOUNDS SPECULUMS SPONGE HOLDERS SUCTION-SIPHON SURGICAL CHISELS SURGICAL CLAMPS SURGICAL DRAINAGE PUMPS SURGICAL ELEVATORS SURGICAL FILES SURGICAL FORCEPS SURGICAL GOUGES SURGICAL HAMMERS SURGICAL HOOKS SURGICAL KNIFE HANDLES SURGICAL KNIVES SURGICAL MALLETS SURGICAL METAL TUBES SURGICAL NEEDLES SURGICAL PUNCHES SURGICAL SAW BLADES SURGICAL SAWS SURGICAL SCISSORS SURGICAL SCOOPS SURGICAL SHEARS SURGICAL SNARES SURGICAL SPATULAS SUTURE CLIPS SUTURE NEEDLES SUTURING APPARATUS SYRINGES TENACULUMS TISSUE FORCEPS TONGS TONSIL SNARES TONSILLECTOMES TOWEL CLAMPS TREPINES TROCARS VEIN STRIPPERS VETERINARY ELECTRONIC EJACULATOR VI-DRAPE SURGICAL FILM (NON-STERILE)® WOUND CLIPS</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>LITHOTRIPTOSCOPES METABOLORS NASOPHARYNGOSCOPES OXYHEMOGRAPHS PANENDOSCOPES PELVIMETERS PERITONEOSCOPES PHARYNGOSCOPES</p>	<p>PLETHYSMOGRAPHS PROCTOSCOPES RESECTOSCOPES RESPIROMETERS SIGMOIDOSCOPES SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETERS SPHYGMOANOMETERS</p>	<p>SPIROMETERS STETHOSCOPES THORACOSCOPES TRANSILLUMINATORS URETHOSCOPES VAGINOSCOPES VENTRICULOSCOPES</p>	<p>ADAPTERS, HYPODERMIC-SYRINGE ADENOTOMES AEROPLAST® ANASTOMOSIS CLAMPS ANESTHESIA-ADMINISTERING APPARATUS ANESTHESIA GAS MACHINES ANESTHESIOGRAPHS ANESTHESIOMETERS ANESTHETIC INHALERS ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY SYSTEMS ASPIRATORS ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED MIDWIFE KITS BANDAGE SCISSORS BIOPSY INSTRUMENTS BLOOD-GAS APPARATUS BLOOD LANCETS BLOOD OXYGENATOR BLOOD-TRANSFUSION EQUIPMENT BONE CALIPERS BONE CHISELS BONE DRILLS BONE INSTRUMENT BONE RONGEURS BONE SCREW DRIVERS BREAST PUMPS BRONCHIAL NEBULIZER UNITS BUBBLE OXYGENATOR CANULAS CAST SPREADERS CASTRATION CLAMPS CATH-URINES® CATHETERS CAUTERIES CAUTERY INSTRUMENTS CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS COLONIC IRRIGATORS CRANIOCLASTS CURETTES DERMATOMES DETACHABLE KNIFE BLADES DILATORS DIRECTORS DISPOSABLE INFUSION AND INTRAVENOUS TUBING SETS DISSECTING SURGICAL SCISSORS DISSECTORS DRAINS DRESSING FORCEPS DURA SEPARATORS</p>	<p>EMBALMING INSTRUMENTS EXTRA CORPOREAL CIRCULATION SYSTEM EYE SPOONS GAS-ADMINISTERING MASKS GYNECOLOGICAL DOUCHES HARD-RUBBER PIPES FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE HEMOCATHETERS HEMOSTATIC FORCEPS HYPERBARIC CHAMBER-PUMP OXYGENATOR HYPODERMIC NEEDLES INOCULATING NEEDLES INSEMINATION KITS INSTRUMENT HANDLES INSUFFLATORS INTRAVENOUS EQUIPMENT JETOMIZERS FOR APPLYING NASAL MEDICANTS® KERATOMES LARYNGEAL BRUSHES LARYNGEAL PROBANGS LITHOTOMY EVACUATORS LITHOTRITES MASTOID BURRS MEDICAL ATOMIZERS MEDICAL IRRIGATORS MEDICAL SYRINGE PIPES MENISOTOMES METAL AIRWAYS METAL APPLICATORS METAL SUCTION TUBES METAL SURGICAL BOUGIES MIRRORS MOUTH GAGS NEEDLE HOLDERS OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS OSTEOTOMES PERCUSSION HAMMERS PERFORATORS PESSARIES PLASMA-ADMINISTERING SETS PNEUMOTHORAX EQUIPMENT POLYCARBONATE BUBBLE-TRAP FILTER PROBES RACHOTOMES RASPATORIES RETRACTORS RIB CONTRACTORS RIB SPREADERS</p>	<p>SAW HANDLES SCALPELS SEPTUM RASPS SEROLOGICAL BATHS SKIN-GRAFTING RAZORS SKIN-GRAFTING SETS SOUNDS SPECULUMS SPONGE HOLDERS SUCTION-SIPHON SURGICAL CHISELS SURGICAL CLAMPS SURGICAL DRAINAGE PUMPS SURGICAL ELEVATORS SURGICAL FILES SURGICAL FORCEPS SURGICAL GOUGES SURGICAL HAMMERS SURGICAL HOOKS SURGICAL KNIFE HANDLES SURGICAL KNIVES SURGICAL MALLETS SURGICAL METAL TUBES SURGICAL NEEDLES SURGICAL PUNCHES SURGICAL SAW BLADES SURGICAL SAWS SURGICAL SCISSORS SURGICAL SCOOPS SURGICAL SHEARS SURGICAL SNARES SURGICAL SPATULAS SUTURE CLIPS SUTURE NEEDLES SUTURING APPARATUS SYRINGES TENACULUMS TISSUE FORCEPS TONGS TONSIL SNARES TONSILLECTOMES TOWEL CLAMPS TREPINES TROCARS VEIN STRIPPERS VETERINARY ELECTRONIC EJACULATOR VI-DRAPE SURGICAL FILM (NON-STERILE)® WOUND CLIPS</p>	
<p>LITHOTRIPTOSCOPES METABOLORS NASOPHARYNGOSCOPES OXYHEMOGRAPHS PANENDOSCOPES PELVIMETERS PERITONEOSCOPES PHARYNGOSCOPES</p>	<p>PLETHYSMOGRAPHS PROCTOSCOPES RESECTOSCOPES RESPIROMETERS SIGMOIDOSCOPES SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETERS SPHYGMOANOMETERS</p>	<p>SPIROMETERS STETHOSCOPES THORACOSCOPES TRANSILLUMINATORS URETHOSCOPES VAGINOSCOPES VENTRICULOSCOPES</p>						
<p>ADAPTERS, HYPODERMIC-SYRINGE ADENOTOMES AEROPLAST® ANASTOMOSIS CLAMPS ANESTHESIA-ADMINISTERING APPARATUS ANESTHESIA GAS MACHINES ANESTHESIOGRAPHS ANESTHESIOMETERS ANESTHETIC INHALERS ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY SYSTEMS ASPIRATORS ASSEMBLED OR UNASSEMBLED MIDWIFE KITS BANDAGE SCISSORS BIOPSY INSTRUMENTS BLOOD-GAS APPARATUS BLOOD LANCETS BLOOD OXYGENATOR BLOOD-TRANSFUSION EQUIPMENT BONE CALIPERS BONE CHISELS BONE DRILLS BONE INSTRUMENT BONE RONGEURS BONE SCREW DRIVERS BREAST PUMPS BRONCHIAL NEBULIZER UNITS BUBBLE OXYGENATOR CANULAS CAST SPREADERS CASTRATION CLAMPS CATH-URINES® CATHETERS CAUTERIES CAUTERY INSTRUMENTS CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS COLONIC IRRIGATORS CRANIOCLASTS CURETTES DERMATOMES DETACHABLE KNIFE BLADES DILATORS DIRECTORS DISPOSABLE INFUSION AND INTRAVENOUS TUBING SETS DISSECTING SURGICAL SCISSORS DISSECTORS DRAINS DRESSING FORCEPS DURA SEPARATORS</p>	<p>EMBALMING INSTRUMENTS EXTRA CORPOREAL CIRCULATION SYSTEM EYE SPOONS GAS-ADMINISTERING MASKS GYNECOLOGICAL DOUCHES HARD-RUBBER PIPES FOR MEDICAL OR SURGICAL USE HEMOCATHETERS HEMOSTATIC FORCEPS HYPERBARIC CHAMBER-PUMP OXYGENATOR HYPODERMIC NEEDLES INOCULATING NEEDLES INSEMINATION KITS INSTRUMENT HANDLES INSUFFLATORS INTRAVENOUS EQUIPMENT JETOMIZERS FOR APPLYING NASAL MEDICANTS® KERATOMES LARYNGEAL BRUSHES LARYNGEAL PROBANGS LITHOTOMY EVACUATORS LITHOTRITES MASTOID BURRS MEDICAL ATOMIZERS MEDICAL IRRIGATORS MEDICAL SYRINGE PIPES MENISOTOMES METAL AIRWAYS METAL APPLICATORS METAL SUCTION TUBES METAL SURGICAL BOUGIES MIRRORS MOUTH GAGS NEEDLE HOLDERS OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS OSTEOTOMES PERCUSSION HAMMERS PERFORATORS PESSARIES PLASMA-ADMINISTERING SETS PNEUMOTHORAX EQUIPMENT POLYCARBONATE BUBBLE-TRAP FILTER PROBES RACHOTOMES RASPATORIES RETRACTORS RIB CONTRACTORS RIB SPREADERS</p>	<p>SAW HANDLES SCALPELS SEPTUM RASPS SEROLOGICAL BATHS SKIN-GRAFTING RAZORS SKIN-GRAFTING SETS SOUNDS SPECULUMS SPONGE HOLDERS SUCTION-SIPHON SURGICAL CHISELS SURGICAL CLAMPS SURGICAL DRAINAGE PUMPS SURGICAL ELEVATORS SURGICAL FILES SURGICAL FORCEPS SURGICAL GOUGES SURGICAL HAMMERS SURGICAL HOOKS SURGICAL KNIFE HANDLES SURGICAL KNIVES SURGICAL MALLETS SURGICAL METAL TUBES SURGICAL NEEDLES SURGICAL PUNCHES SURGICAL SAW BLADES SURGICAL SAWS SURGICAL SCISSORS SURGICAL SCOOPS SURGICAL SHEARS SURGICAL SNARES SURGICAL SPATULAS SUTURE CLIPS SUTURE NEEDLES SUTURING APPARATUS SYRINGES TENACULUMS TISSUE FORCEPS TONGS TONSIL SNARES TONSILLECTOMES TOWEL CLAMPS TREPINES TROCARS VEIN STRIPPERS VETERINARY ELECTRONIC EJACULATOR VI-DRAPE SURGICAL FILM (NON-STERILE)® WOUND CLIPS</p>						
861.7210	<p>Mechanical physical therapy appliances, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus, and respiratory equipment:</p> <p><i>For classification of physical culture or medical exercising equipment designed for use in the home or specially equipped premises, see 8944230; masks for administering anesthetics, see 8617150.</i></p> <p>Mechanical physical therapy appliances and psychological, educational, or physical aptitude testing apparatus</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <p>BIOSENSOR DISTORTED ROOM MODELS GENT-L-PULSE ALTERNATING PRESSURE PADS® HOUSEHOLD REDUCERS HYDROTHERAPY BATHS</p> </td> <td> <p>ILLUSIONATOR MASSAGERS POLAR PURSUIT TRACKERS PSYCHO GALVANOMETER PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING MACHINES ROTATING-ILLUSION DEMONSTRATOR</p> </td> <td> <p>SONDUCER THERABATH (PARAFFIN HEAT-THERAPY APPARATUS) THERAPY BATHS VIBRATORS WHIRLPOOL BATHS</p> </td> </tr> </table>	<p>BIOSENSOR DISTORTED ROOM MODELS GENT-L-PULSE ALTERNATING PRESSURE PADS® HOUSEHOLD REDUCERS HYDROTHERAPY BATHS</p>	<p>ILLUSIONATOR MASSAGERS POLAR PURSUIT TRACKERS PSYCHO GALVANOMETER PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING MACHINES ROTATING-ILLUSION DEMONSTRATOR</p>	<p>SONDUCER THERABATH (PARAFFIN HEAT-THERAPY APPARATUS) THERAPY BATHS VIBRATORS WHIRLPOOL BATHS</p>				
<p>BIOSENSOR DISTORTED ROOM MODELS GENT-L-PULSE ALTERNATING PRESSURE PADS® HOUSEHOLD REDUCERS HYDROTHERAPY BATHS</p>	<p>ILLUSIONATOR MASSAGERS POLAR PURSUIT TRACKERS PSYCHO GALVANOMETER PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING MACHINES ROTATING-ILLUSION DEMONSTRATOR</p>	<p>SONDUCER THERABATH (PARAFFIN HEAT-THERAPY APPARATUS) THERAPY BATHS VIBRATORS WHIRLPOOL BATHS</p>						

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.	
	Mechanical physical therapy appliances, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus, and respiratory equipment:— con.	
861.7220	Respiratory appliances <i>For classification of gas masks for military use, see 9520000.</i> ANIMAL RESPIRATOR HOSPITAL-TYPE RESPIRATORS OXYGEN TENTS BREATHING APPARATUS HYPERBARIC CHAMBERS PNEOLATORS@ DECOMPRESSION CHAMBERS IRON LUNGS RECOMPRESSION CHAMBERS DIVING SNORKELS NARGRAFS@ REGULATORS GAS MASKS, EXCEPT MILITARY OXYGEN REGULATORS RESUSCITATORS	—
	Gas or liquid supply meters, except parts: <i>For classification of parts, see 8619940; flowmeters, see 8619734; pumps for liquids, see 7192105-7192164.</i>	
861.8110	Gas supply meters.....	No.
861.8120	Liquid supply meters DIAPHRAGM WATER	No.
	Revolution counters, production counters, speedometers, and similar counting devices (except electric or electronic, other than stroboscopes), except parts: <i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i> <i>For classification of parts for revolution counters, production counters, speedometers, and similar counting devices, see 8619950 and 8619956; revolution counters, production counters, speedometers, and similar devices, electric or electronic, see 7295292 and 7295295.</i>	
861.8210	Revolution counters and similar counting devices for aircraft engines, except electric or electronic.....	No.
861.8220	Revolution counters, speedometers and similar counting devices for motor vehicles, except electric or electronic COMBINATION DWELL METER AND TACHOMETER MILEAGE METERS TACHOMETERS TAXICAB METERS	No.
861.8230	Stroboscopes..... STROBOSCOPIC TACHOMETERS STROBOTAC@	No.
861.8240	Revolution counters, production counters, and similar counting devices, except stroboscopes and devices for aircraft engines or motor vehicles and except electric or electronic CHRONOTACHOMETERS PEDOMETERS TACHOMETERS IGNITION-MISFIRE COUNTERS SPARK-PLUG-MISFIRE COUNTERS VELOCITY TESTERS INDUSTRIAL-PROCESS COUNTERS SPEED-MEASURING METERS WELD-TIME COUNTERS	—
	Surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments (except electric or electronic types), compasses and rangefinders; and parts, n.e.c.: <i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind</i> <i>For classification of surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments, electric or electronic, see 7295255-7295261; radio and radar navigational aid apparatus, see 7242010-7249980; barometers and thermometers, see 8619600; pressure gauges, liquid level indicators and other similar-type instruments, see 8619710-8619750; revolution counters, see 8618210-8618240; marine chronometers and time-keepers, see 864310-8641400.</i>	
861.9110	Aircraft flight instruments, including automatic pilots (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c..... AIRSPEED INDICATORS AZIMUTH INSTRUMENTS GYRO PILOTS ALTIMETERS BANK-AND-TURN INDICATORS RATE-OF-CLIMB INDICATORS ALTITUDE RECORDERS DRIFT METERS STALL-WARNING DETECTORS ARTIFICIAL-HORIZON INDICATORS GYRO HORIZONS AUTOMATIC DIRECTIONAL COURSE PLOTTERS	—
861.9120	Nautical and navigational instruments (except electric or electronic and except for aircraft); and parts, n.e.c. AUTOMOBILE COMPASSES KNOT-SPEED INDICATORS RUDDER-ANGLE INDICATORS BINNACLES MARINE ACCELEROMETERS SEXTANTS DEPTH RECORDERS MARINE AUTOMATIC PILOTS SOUNDING REELS DEPTH SOUNDING EQUIPMENT MARINE SPEEDOMETERS SOUNDING WEIGHTS DIRECTIONAL COMPASSES POSITION FINDERS TAFFRAIL LOGS GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	—

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.																			
	Surveying, hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments (except electric or electronic types), compasses and rangefinders; and parts, n.e.c.: —con.																			
861.9130	<p>Meteorological and hydrological instruments (except electric or electronic and except for aircraft); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALTIMETERS</td> <td>NEPHOSCOPES</td> <td>THEODOLITES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CEILING PROJECTORS</td> <td>RADIOSONDES</td> <td>WIND GAUGES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CEILOMETERS</td> <td>RAIN-AND-SNOW GAUGES</td> <td>WIND INDICATORS, CAPE COD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUP-TYPE ANEMOMETERS</td> <td>SOUNDING APPARATUS</td> <td>WIND VANES, AIRPORT ILLUMINATED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EVAPORIMETERS</td> <td>STANDARD TIDE GAUGES</td> <td>WIND VANES, METEOROLOGICAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HYDROGRAPHS</td> <td>SUNSHINE RECORDERS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ALTIMETERS	NEPHOSCOPES	THEODOLITES	CEILING PROJECTORS	RADIOSONDES	WIND GAUGES	CEILOMETERS	RAIN-AND-SNOW GAUGES	WIND INDICATORS, CAPE COD	CUP-TYPE ANEMOMETERS	SOUNDING APPARATUS	WIND VANES, AIRPORT ILLUMINATED	EVAPORIMETERS	STANDARD TIDE GAUGES	WIND VANES, METEOROLOGICAL	HYDROGRAPHS	SUNSHINE RECORDERS		
ALTIMETERS	NEPHOSCOPES	THEODOLITES																		
CEILING PROJECTORS	RADIOSONDES	WIND GAUGES																		
CEILOMETERS	RAIN-AND-SNOW GAUGES	WIND INDICATORS, CAPE COD																		
CUP-TYPE ANEMOMETERS	SOUNDING APPARATUS	WIND VANES, AIRPORT ILLUMINATED																		
EVAPORIMETERS	STANDARD TIDE GAUGES	WIND VANES, METEOROLOGICAL																		
HYDROGRAPHS	SUNSHINE RECORDERS																			
861.9140	<p>Geophysical and mineral prospecting instruments (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>GRAVIMETERS</td> <td>SEISMOMETERS</td> <td>THEODOLITES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRAVITY METERS</td> <td>SIESMIC RECORDERS, MAGNETIC</td> <td>TREMORMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEISMIC INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>SUBSURFACE-GROUND-MOVEMENT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SEISMOGRAPHS</td> <td>INDICATORS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	GRAVIMETERS	SEISMOMETERS	THEODOLITES	GRAVITY METERS	SIESMIC RECORDERS, MAGNETIC	TREMORMETERS	SEISMIC INSTRUMENTS	SUBSURFACE-GROUND-MOVEMENT		SEISMOGRAPHS	INDICATORS								
GRAVIMETERS	SEISMOMETERS	THEODOLITES																		
GRAVITY METERS	SIESMIC RECORDERS, MAGNETIC	TREMORMETERS																		
SEISMIC INSTRUMENTS	SUBSURFACE-GROUND-MOVEMENT																			
SEISMOGRAPHS	INDICATORS																			
861.9150	<p>Surveying and photogrammetric instruments (except electric or electronic and except cameras and drafting, measuring, and calculating instruments); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p><i>For classification of cameras, see 8614032-8614036; drafting, measuring and calculating instruments, see 8619330.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALTIMETERS, NONELECTRICAL</td> <td>LAND CHAINS</td> <td>SURVEYOR'S COMPASSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLINOMETERS</td> <td>LEVELING RODS</td> <td>SURVEYORS' LEVELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENGINEERS' OR SURVEYORS' TRANSITS</td> <td>PHOTO-THEODOLITES</td> <td>TACHYMETERS (TACHEOMETERS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HELIOTROPES (I.E. NON-ELECTRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENT)</td> <td>PLANE TABLES</td> <td>THEODOLITES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMPACT-SPOTTING TELESCOPES (SURVEYING TRANSITS)</td> <td>STADIA RODS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>STEREO-COMPARAGRAPHS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ALTIMETERS, NONELECTRICAL	LAND CHAINS	SURVEYOR'S COMPASSES	CLINOMETERS	LEVELING RODS	SURVEYORS' LEVELS	ENGINEERS' OR SURVEYORS' TRANSITS	PHOTO-THEODOLITES	TACHYMETERS (TACHEOMETERS)	HELIOTROPES (I.E. NON-ELECTRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENT)	PLANE TABLES	THEODOLITES	IMPACT-SPOTTING TELESCOPES (SURVEYING TRANSITS)	STADIA RODS			STEREO-COMPARAGRAPHS		
ALTIMETERS, NONELECTRICAL	LAND CHAINS	SURVEYOR'S COMPASSES																		
CLINOMETERS	LEVELING RODS	SURVEYORS' LEVELS																		
ENGINEERS' OR SURVEYORS' TRANSITS	PHOTO-THEODOLITES	TACHYMETERS (TACHEOMETERS)																		
HELIOTROPES (I.E. NON-ELECTRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENT)	PLANE TABLES	THEODOLITES																		
IMPACT-SPOTTING TELESCOPES (SURVEYING TRANSITS)	STADIA RODS																			
	STEREO-COMPARAGRAPHS																			
861.9160	Rangefinders, including photographic (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.																			
861.9200	<p>Laboratory balances (except electric or electronic); and parts and accessories, n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of laboratory balances, electric or electronic, see 7295295; weights shipped separate from balances, see 7196340.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANALYTICAL</td> <td>MOISTURE</td> <td>QUARTZ FIBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ASSAYERS'</td> <td>PHARMACEUTICAL</td> <td>SEMIMICRO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INVESTMENT</td> <td>PRECISION</td> <td>SOLUTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICROBALANCES</td> <td>PRESCRIPTION</td> <td>TRAYS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICROCHEMICAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANALYTICAL	MOISTURE	QUARTZ FIBER	ASSAYERS'	PHARMACEUTICAL	SEMIMICRO	INVESTMENT	PRECISION	SOLUTION	MICROBALANCES	PRESCRIPTION	TRAYS	MICROCHEMICAL						
ANALYTICAL	MOISTURE	QUARTZ FIBER																		
ASSAYERS'	PHARMACEUTICAL	SEMIMICRO																		
INVESTMENT	PRECISION	SOLUTION																		
MICROBALANCES	PRESCRIPTION	TRAYS																		
MICROCHEMICAL																				
	Drawing, marking-out, calculating, drafting, measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.:																			
	<i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i>																			
	<i>For classification of drawing, marking-out, calculating, drafting, measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, electric or electronic, see 7295252-7295295.</i>																			
861.9310	<p>Machinists' precision measuring tools (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CALIPERS</td> <td>GEAR CHECKERS</td> <td>MICROMETERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPARATORS</td> <td>GEAR TESTERS</td> <td>SINE BARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FEELER GAUGES</td> <td>LIMIT GAUGES</td> <td>THICKNESS GAUGES</td> </tr> </table>	CALIPERS	GEAR CHECKERS	MICROMETERS	COMPARATORS	GEAR TESTERS	SINE BARS	FEELER GAUGES	LIMIT GAUGES	THICKNESS GAUGES										
CALIPERS	GEAR CHECKERS	MICROMETERS																		
COMPARATORS	GEAR TESTERS	SINE BARS																		
FEELER GAUGES	LIMIT GAUGES	THICKNESS GAUGES																		
861.9320	<p>Drawing, marking-out, calculating, drafting, measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines for automotive maintenance, including wheel balancers (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BALANCING MACHINES</td> <td>TIMING TESTERS</td> <td>VACUUM- AND FUEL-PUMP TESTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOTOR-BLOCK TEST HEADS</td> <td>TOE-IN MEASURING GAUGE</td> <td>WHEEL-ALIGNMENT TESTING OUTFITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPARK-PLUG TESTERS</td> <td>TORSION TESTERS</td> <td>WHEEL BALANCING MACHINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPEEDOMETER TESTERS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BALANCING MACHINES	TIMING TESTERS	VACUUM- AND FUEL-PUMP TESTERS	MOTOR-BLOCK TEST HEADS	TOE-IN MEASURING GAUGE	WHEEL-ALIGNMENT TESTING OUTFITS	SPARK-PLUG TESTERS	TORSION TESTERS	WHEEL BALANCING MACHINES	SPEEDOMETER TESTERS									
BALANCING MACHINES	TIMING TESTERS	VACUUM- AND FUEL-PUMP TESTERS																		
MOTOR-BLOCK TEST HEADS	TOE-IN MEASURING GAUGE	WHEEL-ALIGNMENT TESTING OUTFITS																		
SPARK-PLUG TESTERS	TORSION TESTERS	WHEEL BALANCING MACHINES																		
SPEEDOMETER TESTERS																				
861.9330	<p>Drawing, drafting, marking-out and calculating instruments (except electric or electronic and except for automotive maintenance); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ARCHITECTS' SCALES</td> <td>DRAFTERS' STANDARD WITH SCALES</td> <td>LETTERING GUIDES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEVEL PROTRACTORS</td> <td>DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>PANTOGRAPHS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPUTING DEVICES VARIABLE SCALES</td> <td>DRAFTING MACHINES</td> <td>PARALLEL RULES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONTOUR MARKERS</td> <td>DRAFTMEN'S SCALES</td> <td>PLOTTING BOARD SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CURVES</td> <td>DRAFTSMEN'S COMPASSES</td> <td>PROTRACTORS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIVIDERS</td> <td>LETTERING DEVICES</td> <td>SLIDE RULES</td> </tr> </table>	ARCHITECTS' SCALES	DRAFTERS' STANDARD WITH SCALES	LETTERING GUIDES	BEVEL PROTRACTORS	DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS	PANTOGRAPHS	COMPUTING DEVICES VARIABLE SCALES	DRAFTING MACHINES	PARALLEL RULES	CONTOUR MARKERS	DRAFTMEN'S SCALES	PLOTTING BOARD SETS	CURVES	DRAFTSMEN'S COMPASSES	PROTRACTORS	DIVIDERS	LETTERING DEVICES	SLIDE RULES	
ARCHITECTS' SCALES	DRAFTERS' STANDARD WITH SCALES	LETTERING GUIDES																		
BEVEL PROTRACTORS	DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS	PANTOGRAPHS																		
COMPUTING DEVICES VARIABLE SCALES	DRAFTING MACHINES	PARALLEL RULES																		
CONTOUR MARKERS	DRAFTMEN'S SCALES	PLOTTING BOARD SETS																		
CURVES	DRAFTSMEN'S COMPASSES	PROTRACTORS																		
DIVIDERS	LETTERING DEVICES	SLIDE RULES																		

CONTINUED

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.9330 CON.	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.</p> <p>Drawing, marking-out, calculating, drafting, measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.: —con.</p> <p>SLOTTED TEMPLATE PUNCHES (MAP-INTERPRETATION INSTRUMENTS) STENCILS</p> <p>STRAIGHT EDGES T-SQUARES</p> <p>TRIANGLES VARIGRAPH LETTERING SETS®</p>	
861.9340	<p>Other measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines (except electric or electronic and except optical); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p>CARPENTER'S STRAIGHTEDGES CLINOMETERS COMBINATION SQUARES FOLDING RULES FOOT-MEASURING DEVICES FOR SHOE FITTINGS GONIOMETERS HORIZONTAL READOUT BARS LEVELS</p> <p>MEASURING-TAPE BLADES MEASURING TAPES MECHANICS ANGLES MECHANICS' STRAIGHTEDGES MICRONAIRE® ODOGRAPHS PARALLELS PLUMB BOBS</p> <p>RULERS RULES SQUARES SURFACE PLATES SURVEYOR'S TRAMMELS TAPE MEASURES THICKNESS TESTERS VIBRATION TESTERS</p>	
861.9350	<p>Optical measuring and checking instruments (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p>ALIGNMENT TELESCOPES CATHETOMETERS CHART GAUGES COMPARATORS</p> <p>INTERFEROMETERS FOR CHECKING PLANE SURFACES LENS LAYOUT PROTRACTORS MICROMETER CHART READERS</p> <p>OPTICAL ANALOG COMPUTER OPTICAL BENCH (OPTICAL MEASURING DEVICE)</p>	
861.9400	<p>Technical models for demonstration</p> <p><i>For classification of printed demonstrational material, see 8921300-8929850; ground-flying trainers, see 8999990; animated displays for window display, see 8995700; works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques, see 8960100-8960600.</i></p> <p>AIRCRAFT ANIMAL BODIES (MODELS) APPLIED-PRINCIPLES TRAINER ARCHIMEDES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS ATOMIC-STRUCTURES DEMONSTRATION APPARATUS ATWOOD MACHINES COMBUSTIBLE-HAZARD TRAINER COMPUTER TRAINER CRYSTALS DEMONSTRATION DEVICES, DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR TRAINING EDUCATIONAL LASER DEMONSTRATION KITS</p> <p>ELECTRONIC UNITS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED AS DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING UNITS ELECTROSTATIC DEMONSTRATION KITS EXHIBIT PANELS GLOBES HOSPITAL DOLLS AND MODELS FOR TRAINING PURPOSES HOUSES HUMAN BODIES (MODELS) INCENDIARY BOMB DEMONSTRATION UNITS LABORATORY WIND TUNNEL</p> <p>MINIATURE STEAM ENGINES FOR LABORATORY DEMONSTRATION NOISE-CONTROL DEMONSTRATION KITS NUCLEAR-REACTOR SIMULATOR ASSEMBLY RADAR-SIMULATOR TRAINER SCALE MODEL ASTRONOMICAL PLANETARIUMS SHIPS SLIDES, MICROSCOPIC, PREPARED TEST DUMMIES VEHICLES WEAPONS, TRAINING MODELS</p>	
861.9500	<p>Mechanical appliances (except electric or electronic) for testing physical properties of industrial materials; and parts, n.e.c.</p> <p><i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of appliances for testing physical properties of industrial materials, electric or electronic, see 7295266; instruments or appliances examining the microscopic structure of materials, see 8613300; those analyzing materials or measuring properties such as porosity and thermal expansion, see 8619810-8619830.</i></p> <p>ABRASION TESTERS ACCROMATIC CYLINDER COMPRESSION CHECKER BALL INDENTERS BURSTING-STRENGTH TESTERS COMPRESSION TESTERS COMPRESSOMETERS CONCRETE TESTERS DIAMOND INDENTORS DIAMOND PENETRATORS DUCTILITY TESTERS DYNAMOMETERS ELASTICITY TESTERS ELASTOMETERS</p> <p>EXPANSION TESTERS EXTENSION TESTERS EXTENSOGRAPHS EXTENSOMETERS FATIGUE TESTERS HARDNESS TESTERS IMPACT TESTERS INDENTATION TESTERS PLASTICS TESTERS PLASTOMETERS PRESSURE TESTERS PROFILOMETERS® PUNCTURE TESTERS RUPTURE TESTERS</p> <p>SCLEROMETERS SCLEROSCOPES SCRATCH TESTERS SHEAR TESTERS SHEER TESTERS SHRINKAGE TESTERS STRAIN TESTERS STRENGTH TESTERS TEAR TESTERS TENSILE TESTERS TENSION TESTERS TEXTILE TESTERS TORQUE TESTERS VIBROGRAPH®</p>	

CONTINUED

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
861.9500 CON.	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.</p> <p>Mechanical appliances (except electric or electronic) for testing physical properties of industrial materials; and parts, n.e.c. —con.</p> <p>VIBROMETER@ WEAR TESTERS WEATHER-OMETER@ WOOD TESTERS YARN-STRENGTH TESTERS</p>	
861.9600	<p>Hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, and any combination of these, except electric or electronic and except parts</p> <p><i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of hydrometers and similar instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, and any combination of these, electric or electronic, see 7295257, and 7295276-7295295; parts for hydrometers and similar instruments, see 8619958; density measuring instruments not of the floating type, see 6658100.</i></p> <p>ACETOMETERS FLOATING SALINOMETERS HYPSONOMETERS ACIDIMETERS GLASS-TUBE HYDROMETERS MICROHYGROGRAPHS ALTIMETERS, BAROMETRIC GRAVITY METERS PSYCHROMETERS BAROGRAPHS HEAT INDICATORS TEM-PLATE@ BAROMETERS HUMIDITY-GRADIENT APPARATUS THERMOGRAPHS BATHY THERMOGRAPHS HYGROSCOPES THERMOMETERS DEW-POINT APPARATUS HYGROTHERMOGRAPHS URINOMETERS</p>	
861.9710	<p>Instruments for measurement, display, transmission or control of temperature, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, except electric or electronic types and except parts:</p> <p><i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i></p> <p><i>For classification of electric or electronic instruments for analyzing, measuring, indicating, recording, and controlling, see 7295202-7295295; meters and counters, nonelectric and mechanical and pneumatic instruments for analyzing, measuring, indicating, recording and controlling, see 8618110-8618240 and 8619110-8619840; parts for instruments reported under 7295202-7295295 and 8618110-8618240 and 8619110-8619738, see 8619910-8619970.</i></p> <p>Laboratory and scientific instruments (except electric or electronic), for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature.....</p> <p><i>For classification of parts for laboratory and scientific instruments (except electric or electronic), see 8619933.</i></p> <p>ANEMOMETER EXCEPT ELECTRICAL, DIVERS' DEPTH GAUGE PRESSURE GAUGES IONIZATION OR METEOROLOGICAL FLOW METERS PRESSURE REGULATORS TYPES GASOMETERS TEMPERATURE REGULATORS BATHOMETER PNEUMATIC AMPLIFIERS WATER REGULATORS DIVERS' AIR-SUPPLY GAUGE</p>	No.
861.9720	<p>Aircraft-engine instruments (except electric or electronic), for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, pressure or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature</p> <p><i>For classification of parts for aircraft-engine instruments, see 8619939.</i></p> <p>FLOW METERS FUEL-PRESSURE GAUGES MANIFOLD-PRESSURE GAUGES FUEL GAUGES LIQUID-LEVEL GAUGES OIL-TEMPERATURE REGULATORS</p>	No.
861.9722	<p>Panel board instruments, industrial process, display and control, which operate from standard pneumatic-transmission signals (formerly part of 8619735).....</p> <p><i>For classification of panelboard instruments, industrial process, electric or electronic, see 7295274; parts and accessories, n.e.c., for panelboard instruments, see 8619946.</i></p> <p>AUTO-TO-MANUAL STATIONS INDICATORS RATIO STATIONS (INSTRUMENTS) (INSTRUMENTS) MANUAL LOADING STATIONS RECORDERS CONTROLLERS (INSTRUMENTS) SET-POINT STATIONS (INSTRUMENTS)</p>	No.

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule 8 number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.</p>	
	<p>Instruments for physical or chemical analysis, except electric or electronic; instruments for checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, and such, except electric or electronic; instruments for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound, except electric or electronic; and parts n.e.c. for the foregoing:</p>	
	<p><i>Mechanical, nonelectric or nonelectronic, or except electric or electronic applies to machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus which (a) use electricity merely as motive or transmission power, or for lighting, switching or similar subsidiary functions; or (b) do not contain electrical elements of any kind.</i></p>	
	<p><i>For classification of instruments for physical or chemical analysis, electric or electronic, see 7295262-7295295; spectroheliographs and spectrohelioscopes used for solar observation, see 8613500; spectrum projectors for examining enlarged spectrogram projected on to a screen, see 8616110; x-ray apparatus, see 7262010 and 7262020; instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes, see 8619400; mechanical appliances for testing physical properties of industrial materials, see 8619500; hydrometers and similar instruments, see 8619600.</i></p>	
861.9810	<p>Laboratory or scientific instruments for physical or chemical analysis, (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p>	
	<p>AIR-PARTICLE CLASSIFYING UNITS AIR-SAMPLER CALORIMETERS COLOR GRADERS COMBUSTION TRAINS CRYOSCOPES CUVETTES FOR ANALYZING WHOLE BLOOD DENSITOMETERS</p>	<p>FREEZING AND THAWING APPARATUS FOR TESTING CONCRETE SPECIMENS GAS-ANALYSIS APPARATUS GAS-PURITY TESTERS HAND-ASPIRATED GAS ANALYZERS HYDROTHERMAL RESEARCH UNIT MASS SPECTROGRAPHS MASS SPECTROPHOTOMETERS MEDICAL-TYPE OXYGEN ANALYZER</p>
		<p>MELTING-POINT APPARATUS MICROTOMES MILK ANALYSIS APPARATUS PLANAR MOTION MECHANISM SYSTEM RADIOMETERS SALINOMETERS (EXCEPT FLOATING) SAMPLER GAS INTERMITTER SOIL ANALYSIS APPARATUS TITRATORS</p>
861.9822	<p>Chemical analysis instruments (except continuous process type), mechanical or pneumatic; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8619820).....</p>	
	<p><i>For classification of continuous process-type instruments, mechanical and pneumatic, see 8619737.</i></p>	
	<p>AMYLOGRAPHS CARBON DETERMINATORS CHROMATOGRAPHS, EXCEPT CONTINUOUS PROCESS MEASURING COMBUSTIBLE-GAS DETECTORS COMBUSTION APPARATUS FOR GRAVIMETRIC DETERMINATION</p>	<p>DENSITY METERS DETONATION METERS (OCTANE-DETERMINER) GAS ANALYZERS MOISTURE DETECTORS</p>
		<p>PROBOLOGS SALINITY INDICATORS SMOKE-DENSITY METERS SULFUR DETERMINATORS</p>
861.9826	<p>Physical properties testing and inspecting instruments, mechanical; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8619820).....</p>	
	<p>AIR-PERMEABILITY TESTERS CALORIMETERS CREEP TESTERS GYRATORY TESTING MACHINES LEAK DETECTORS METAL DETECTORS MOLECULAR-WEIGHT TESTERS MUD TESTERS OPACIMETERS</p>	<p>OPACITY TESTERS PENETRATION TESTERS PERMEAMETERS POROSITY TESTERS REFLECTOSCOPE CABINETS SOIL-TESTING APPARATUS (EXCEPT CHEMICAL-TYPE) SONIC ANALYZERS SOUND-LEVEL METERS</p>
		<p>SOUND SCOPES SPECIFIC-GRAVITY METERS STRESS TESTERS TESTER PLATE (REFLECTOSCOPE ACCESSORY) TONE TESTERS TURBIDIMETERS VISCOMETERS VISCOSITY METERS</p>
861.9830	<p>Optical measuring instruments (refractometers, spectrometers, colorimeters, and similar instruments) (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.....</p>	
	<p>ASTROPHOTOMETERS CHROMOMETERS FLUORESCENCE METERS FLUORIMETERS FLUOROPHOTOMETERS INFRARED ABSORPTION METERS INFRARED AND ULTRAVIOLET ANALYZERS INTERFEROMETERS MASS SPECTROMETER-TYPE-LEAK DETECTORS</p>	<p>MICROPHOTOMETERS MONOCHROMATORS NEPHELOMETERS OPTICAL SPECTROPHOTOMETERS PHOTOMETERS PHOTOMETERS, FLAME POLARIGRAPHS POLARIMETERS POLARISCOPES REFLECTION METERS</p>
		<p>REFLECTOMETERS SACCHARIMETERS SHADO-SPECTROETTE VIEWER SPECTROGRAPHS SPECTROPHOTOFUOROMETERS SPECTROSCOPES SPECTRUM ANALYZERS ULTRAVIOLET ANALYZERS VIEWERS, DESIGNED AS A FLAW DETECTOR</p>
861.9840	<p>Photographic exposure (light) meters (except electric or electronic); and parts, n.e.c.</p>	
	<p>LIGHT-INTENSITY METERS NONELECTRIC LIGHT METERS</p>	
	<p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for integrating meters, electrical measuring and controlling instruments, and industrial and laboratory instruments (meters and instruments of 8618110, 8618120, 8618210-8618240, 8619600, 8619710-8619750 and 7295100-7295295):</p>	
861.9905	<p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for automotive maintenance equipment, n.e.c.</p>	
	<p>GLASS TUBE BATTERY-TESTER</p>	
861.9910	<p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electricity supply meters</p>	
	<p><i>For classification of electricity supply meters, see 7295100.</i></p>	

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.					
Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for integrating meters, electrical measuring and controlling instruments, and industrial and laboratory instruments (meters and instruments of 8618110, 8618120, 8618210-8618240, 8619600, 8619710-8619750 and 7295100-7295295): —con.					
861.9915	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for instruments for testing electrical, radio, and communications circuits, and motors <i>For classification of instruments for testing electrical, radio and communications circuits, and motors, see 7295215 and 7295220.</i>	—			
861.9920	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electrical quantity and characteristic measuring instruments, n.e.c., including plug-in modules for electrical phenomena-measuring instruments <i>For classification of electrical quantity measuring, characteristic measuring, and electrical phenomena measuring instruments, including plug-in modules, see 7295202-7295210, 7295225-7295240.</i>	—			
861.9925	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electric or electronic sonar instruments <i>For classification of electric or electronic sonar instruments, see 7295258.</i>	—			
861.9933	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for laboratory or scientific instruments, including electro-optical instruments (formerly 8619965 and part of 8619930) <i>For classification of electro-optical instruments and mechanical and pneumatic laboratory or scientific instruments, see 7295262 and 8619710.</i>	—			
861.9938	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for nuclear radiation detection and measuring instruments (formerly part of 8619930) <i>For classification of electric or electronic nuclear radiation detection and measuring apparatus, see 7295245.</i>	—			
861.9939	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electrical or electronic navigational instruments (including aircraft-flight) and for aircraft-engine instruments, n.e.c. (formerly 8619935) <i>For classification of electric or electronic navigational instruments including aircraft-flight instruments, see 7295259 and 7295261; aircraft-engine instruments, n.e.c., see 8618210 and 8619720.</i>	—			
861.9940	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">GYROSCOPES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PITOT TUBES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">VERTICAL GYROS</td> </tr> </table> Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for integrating meters, nonelectrical <i>For classification of integrating meters, nonelectrical, see 8618110 and 8618120</i>	GYROSCOPES	PITOT TUBES	VERTICAL GYROS	—
GYROSCOPES	PITOT TUBES	VERTICAL GYROS			
861.9946	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for industrial process measuring and controlling instruments, electric, electronic, mechanical or pneumatic, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8619945) <i>For classification of electric or electronic industrial process instruments, see 7295274-7295292; mechanical and pneumatic, see 8619722-8619738.</i>	—			
861.9950	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 66%;">GRAPHIC INSTRUMENT PANELS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PANELBOARDS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS</td> </tr> </table> Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for motor vehicle instruments, n.e.c. <i>For classification of motor vehicle instruments, n.e.c., see 8618220, 8619742 and 8619748.</i>	GRAPHIC INSTRUMENT PANELS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS	PANELBOARDS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS	—	
GRAPHIC INSTRUMENT PANELS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS	PANELBOARDS, EXCEPT INSTRUMENTS				
861.9956	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for revolution counters and similar counting devices, except for aircraft engines and motor vehicles (formerly part of 8619955) <i>For classification of revolution counters and devices, except aircraft engine and motor vehicle, see 8618230 and 8618240.</i>	—			
861.9958	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers and combinations thereof (formerly part of 8619945) <i>For classification of electric or electronic hydrometers and similar instruments, except industrial process-type, see 7295257; mechanical or pneumatic, see 8619600.</i>	—			
861.9960	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for automatic temperature controls, electric or electronic, except industrial process type <i>For classification of automatic temperature controls, except industrial process type, see 7295252.</i>	—			
861.9964	THERMOCOUPLES Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for measuring and controlling instruments, and industrial and laboratory instruments, electrical, electronic, or mechanical or pneumatic types, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8619955)	—			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																											
	<p>PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.</p> <p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for integrating meters, electrical measuring and controlling instruments, and industrial and laboratory instruments (meters and instruments of 8618110, 8618120, 8618210-8618240, 8619600, 8619710-8619750 and 7295100-7295295): —con.</p>																												
861.9970	<p>Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for electric or electronic photographic light meters.....</p> <p><i>For classification of electric or electronic photographic light meters, see 7295266.</i></p>	—																											
	<p>Photographic and motion-picture supplies:</p> <p><i>For classification of prepared but unsensitized paper, paperboard or cloth, see 6419505-6419560; developed photographic paper, paperboard or cloth, see 8924210-8929850.</i></p>																												
862.3000	<p>Prepared photographic chemicals.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CATECHOL</td> <td>FLASHING POWDER</td> <td>MAGNESIUM POWDER PHOTOGRAPHIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DEVELOPER</td> <td>HYDROQUINONE</td> <td>FLASHLIGHT MATERIAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIAMINOPHENOL SULPHATE</td> <td>HYPO</td> <td>TONER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIXER</td> <td>INTENSIFIER</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CATECHOL	FLASHING POWDER	MAGNESIUM POWDER PHOTOGRAPHIC	DEVELOPER	HYDROQUINONE	FLASHLIGHT MATERIAL	DIAMINOPHENOL SULPHATE	HYPO	TONER	FIXER	INTENSIFIER		—															
CATECHOL	FLASHING POWDER	MAGNESIUM POWDER PHOTOGRAPHIC																											
DEVELOPER	HYDROQUINONE	FLASHLIGHT MATERIAL																											
DIAMINOPHENOL SULPHATE	HYPO	TONER																											
FIXER	INTENSIFIER																												
862.4310	<p>Photographic silver halide-type paper, paperboard, and cloth, sensitized, not developed, designed for continuous-tone reproduction.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BROMIDE</td> <td>PHOTOFINISHING</td> <td>PORTRAIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAMERAGRAPH</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BROMIDE	PHOTOFINISHING	PORTRAIT	CAMERAGRAPH			Sq. Ft.																					
BROMIDE	PHOTOFINISHING	PORTRAIT																											
CAMERAGRAPH																													
862.4312	<p>Photographic silver halide-type paper, paperboard, and cloth, sensitized, not developed, designed for line reproduction, recording, graphic arts, and similar processes, except photocopying.....</p>	Sq. Ft.																											
862.4314	<p>Photographic silver halide-type paper, paperboard, and cloth, sensitized, not developed, designed for copying processes.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BLUEPRINT</td> <td>LINO-WRIT</td> <td>PHOTOCOPY</td> </tr> </table>	BLUEPRINT	LINO-WRIT	PHOTOCOPY	Sq. Ft.																								
BLUEPRINT	LINO-WRIT	PHOTOCOPY																											
862.4320	<p>Photographic paper, paperboard, and cloth, sensitized, not developed, except silver halide-type.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ANTARA®</td> <td>MADURO®</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC GLASS CLOTH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>APECO AUTO-STAT®</td> <td>MUTOFILM®</td> <td>THERMO-FAX®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COPYFLEX®</td> <td>OZALID®</td> <td>VIEWFAX®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRIPRINT®</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC CLOTH</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ANTARA®	MADURO®	PHOTOGRAPHIC GLASS CLOTH	APECO AUTO-STAT®	MUTOFILM®	THERMO-FAX®	COPYFLEX®	OZALID®	VIEWFAX®	DRIPRINT®	PHOTOGRAPHIC CLOTH		Sq. Ft.															
ANTARA®	MADURO®	PHOTOGRAPHIC GLASS CLOTH																											
APECO AUTO-STAT®	MUTOFILM®	THERMO-FAX®																											
COPYFLEX®	OZALID®	VIEWFAX®																											
DRIPRINT®	PHOTOGRAPHIC CLOTH																												
862.4400	<p>Photographic and motion-picture sensitized plates and film, exposed, not developed (formerly part of 8624800).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BIBLIOFILMS</td> <td>MOTION-PICTURE INSERTS</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLOR GUIDES</td> <td>MOTION-PICTURE NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILM STRIPS</td> <td>FILMS</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IBM THERMAL FILM APERATURE CARD,</td> <td>MOTION-PICTURE SERIALS</td> <td>ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPOSED</td> <td>MOTION-PICTURE SOUND-TRACK FILM</td> <td>SCREEN-TINT FILM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICROFILMS</td> <td>NEWSREELS</td> <td>TRAILERS, MOTION-PICTURE FILM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOTION-PICTURE 8 MM FILMS</td> <td>PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES</td> <td>X-RAY FILMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOTION-PICTURE COMMERCIAL</td> <td>PHOTO-SENSITIVE GLASS PLATES</td> <td>X-RAY NEGATIVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ADVERTISING FILMS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BIBLIOFILMS	MOTION-PICTURE INSERTS	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES	COLOR GUIDES	MOTION-PICTURE NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE	PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES	FILM STRIPS	FILMS	PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE	IBM THERMAL FILM APERATURE CARD,	MOTION-PICTURE SERIALS	ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES	EXPOSED	MOTION-PICTURE SOUND-TRACK FILM	SCREEN-TINT FILM	MICROFILMS	NEWSREELS	TRAILERS, MOTION-PICTURE FILM	MOTION-PICTURE 8 MM FILMS	PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	X-RAY FILMS	MOTION-PICTURE COMMERCIAL	PHOTO-SENSITIVE GLASS PLATES	X-RAY NEGATIVES	ADVERTISING FILMS			Sq. Ft.
BIBLIOFILMS	MOTION-PICTURE INSERTS	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES																											
COLOR GUIDES	MOTION-PICTURE NEGATIVE OR POSITIVE	PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES																											
FILM STRIPS	FILMS	PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE																											
IBM THERMAL FILM APERATURE CARD,	MOTION-PICTURE SERIALS	ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES																											
EXPOSED	MOTION-PICTURE SOUND-TRACK FILM	SCREEN-TINT FILM																											
MICROFILMS	NEWSREELS	TRAILERS, MOTION-PICTURE FILM																											
MOTION-PICTURE 8 MM FILMS	PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	X-RAY FILMS																											
MOTION-PICTURE COMMERCIAL	PHOTO-SENSITIVE GLASS PLATES	X-RAY NEGATIVES																											
ADVERTISING FILMS																													
862.4500	<p>Plates and film (except motion-picture), exposed and developed (formerly part of 8624800).....</p> <p><i>For classification of exposed and developed motion-picture film, see 8630100-8630940.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BIBLIOFILMS</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC MASK</td> <td>PHOTOMAP FILM REPRODUCTIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LANTERN SLIDES ON FILM</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE</td> <td>PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MICROFILMS</td> <td>ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES</td> <td>ROTOGRAVURE POSITIVES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES ON</td> <td>STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, CUT OR UNCUT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES</td> <td>FILM OR GLASS</td> <td>X-RAY FILMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BIBLIOFILMS	PHOTOGRAPHIC MASK	PHOTOMAP FILM REPRODUCTIONS	LANTERN SLIDES ON FILM	PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE	PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES	MICROFILMS	ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES	ROTOGRAVURE POSITIVES	PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES ON	STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, CUT OR UNCUT	PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES	FILM OR GLASS	X-RAY FILMS	PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES			Sq. Ft.									
BIBLIOFILMS	PHOTOGRAPHIC MASK	PHOTOMAP FILM REPRODUCTIONS																											
LANTERN SLIDES ON FILM	PHOTOGRAPHIC PHOTSENSITIVE	PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES																											
MICROFILMS	ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES	ROTOGRAVURE POSITIVES																											
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	PHOTOGRAPHIC TRANSPARENCIES ON	STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS, CUT OR UNCUT																											
PHOTOGRAPHIC DRY PLATES	FILM OR GLASS	X-RAY FILMS																											
PHOTOGRAPHIC FERROTYPE PLATES																													
	<p>Photographic film and plates (except paperboard or cloth), sensitized, unexposed:</p> <p><i>For classification of unsensitized film of artificial plastic material, see 5812072, 5812075, 5813245, 5813255 and 5819220; film for mechanical sound recording, see 8912010 and 8912080.</i></p>																												
862.4610	<p>Motion-picture film, 35mm. and over.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BLACK AND WHITE</td> <td>DUPLICATING</td> <td>SOUND RECORDING PHOTO ELECTRIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLOR DUPLICATING</td> <td>RELEASE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BLACK AND WHITE	DUPLICATING	SOUND RECORDING PHOTO ELECTRIC	COLOR DUPLICATING	RELEASE		Lin. Ft.																					
BLACK AND WHITE	DUPLICATING	SOUND RECORDING PHOTO ELECTRIC																											
COLOR DUPLICATING	RELEASE																												
862.4620	<p>Motion-picture film, under 35mm.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BLACK AND WHITE</td> <td>DUPLICATING</td> <td>SOUND RECORDING (PHOTO ELECTRIC),</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COLOR DUPLICATING</td> <td>RELEASE</td> <td>16MM</td> </tr> </table>	BLACK AND WHITE	DUPLICATING	SOUND RECORDING (PHOTO ELECTRIC),	COLOR DUPLICATING	RELEASE	16MM	Lin. Ft.																					
BLACK AND WHITE	DUPLICATING	SOUND RECORDING (PHOTO ELECTRIC),																											
COLOR DUPLICATING	RELEASE	16MM																											
862.4630	<p>X-ray film and plates.....</p>	Sq. Ft.																											
862.4640	<p>Graphic arts films and plates.....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>DRY PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES</td> <td>PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES</td> <td>PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FERROTYPE PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES</td> <td>PHOTOGRAPHIC, PHOTSENSITIVE,</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DRY PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES	PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES	FERROTYPE PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES	PHOTOGRAPHIC, PHOTSENSITIVE,			ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES		Sq. Ft.																		
DRY PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES	PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY PLATES	PHOTSENSITIVE GLASS PLATES																											
FERROTYPE PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES	PHOTOGRAPHIC, PHOTSENSITIVE,																												
	ALUMINUM ANODIZED PLATES																												
862.4655	<p>Microfilm (formerly part of 8624650).....</p>	Sq. Ft.																											

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS —CON.																			
	Photographic film and plates (except paperboard or cloth), sensitized, unexposed: —con.																			
862.4665	Still-picture film in rolls, except x-ray, graphic arts and microfilm. (formerly part of 8624650)	Sq. Ft.																		
862.4670	Still-picture plates and film in the flat, except x-ray, graphic arts and microfilm. (formerly part of 8624650)	Sq. Ft.																		
	Exposed and developed motion-picture film:																			
	<i>For classification of sound-track film produced solely by processes other than photoelectric, see 8912010 and 8912080.</i>																			
863.0100	Sound track, motion-picture, exposed and developed (formerly part of 8630040)	Lin. Ft.																		
863.0910	35 mm. and over positive motion-picture feature films, exposed and developed (formerly 8630010)	Lin. Ft.																		
863.0920	16 mm. positive or negative motion-picture feature films, exposed and developed, 1600 linear feet or over (formerly 8630020).....	Lin. Ft.																		
863.0930	16 mm. positive or negative motion-picture short subject films, exposed and developed, less than 1600 linear feet (formerly 8630030).....	Lin. Ft.																		
863.0940	Motion-picture films (except 16 mm.), positive or negative, exposed and developed, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8630040)	Lin. Ft.																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">INSERTS</td> <td style="width:33%">NEWSREELS</td> <td style="width:33%">SHORT-SUBJECT, 35 MM. AND OVER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8MM</td> <td>SERIALS</td> <td>TRAILERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">MOTION-PICTURE FILM REPLACEMENTS</td> </tr> </table>	INSERTS	NEWSREELS	SHORT-SUBJECT, 35 MM. AND OVER	8MM	SERIALS	TRAILERS	MOTION-PICTURE FILM REPLACEMENTS												
INSERTS	NEWSREELS	SHORT-SUBJECT, 35 MM. AND OVER																		
8MM	SERIALS	TRAILERS																		
MOTION-PICTURE FILM REPLACEMENTS																				
	Watches and clocks:																			
	<i>For classification of pedometers, see 8618240; metronomes, see 8919020; electric or electronic timers without a movement of the clock type or a synchronous motor, see 7295252-7295295.</i>																			
864.0310	Clocks, nonelectric (formerly 8640110)	No.																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ALARM, 8-DAY</td> <td style="width:33%">CIVIL DATE</td> <td style="width:33%">MARINE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE DASH</td> <td>GRANDFATHER</td> <td>TRAVEL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHRONOMETERS</td> <td>MANTEL</td> <td>WALL</td> </tr> </table>	ALARM, 8-DAY	CIVIL DATE	MARINE	AUTOMOBILE DASH	GRANDFATHER	TRAVEL	CHRONOMETERS	MANTEL	WALL										
ALARM, 8-DAY	CIVIL DATE	MARINE																		
AUTOMOBILE DASH	GRANDFATHER	TRAVEL																		
CHRONOMETERS	MANTEL	WALL																		
864.0320	Clocks, electric (formerly 8640120).....	No.																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">AIRCRAFT</td> <td style="width:33%">CLOCK AND CALENDAR SET</td> <td style="width:33%">SYNCHRONOUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALARM</td> <td>MANTEL</td> <td>TOWER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AUTOMOBILE DASH</td> <td>SECONDARY</td> <td>WALL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATTERY</td> <td>SIDEREAL</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AIRCRAFT	CLOCK AND CALENDAR SET	SYNCHRONOUS	ALARM	MANTEL	TOWER	AUTOMOBILE DASH	SECONDARY	WALL	BATTERY	SIDEREAL								
AIRCRAFT	CLOCK AND CALENDAR SET	SYNCHRONOUS																		
ALARM	MANTEL	TOWER																		
AUTOMOBILE DASH	SECONDARY	WALL																		
BATTERY	SIDEREAL																			
864.1100	Pocket watches, wristwatches, and other watches	No.																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">CHRONOGRAPHS (I.E. WATCHES),</td> <td style="width:33%">ELECTRIC</td> <td style="width:33%">WITH JEWELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NONRECORDING</td> <td>JEWELERS' CHRONOMETERS</td> <td>WITHOUT JEWELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHRONOMETER</td> <td>STOPWATCHES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	CHRONOGRAPHS (I.E. WATCHES),	ELECTRIC	WITH JEWELS	NONRECORDING	JEWELERS' CHRONOMETERS	WITHOUT JEWELS	CHRONOMETER	STOPWATCHES											
CHRONOGRAPHS (I.E. WATCHES),	ELECTRIC	WITH JEWELS																		
NONRECORDING	JEWELERS' CHRONOMETERS	WITHOUT JEWELS																		
CHRONOMETER	STOPWATCHES																			
864.1400	Watchcases; and parts n.e.c.	—																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">BARS</td> <td style="width:33%">BEZELS</td> <td style="width:33%">WATCH HOUSINGS</td> </tr> </table>	BARS	BEZELS	WATCH HOUSINGS																
BARS	BEZELS	WATCH HOUSINGS																		
864.2300	Timeclocks, including time-recording and time-stamp machines (formerly 8640130).....	No.																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ATTENDANCE TIME RECORDERS</td> <td style="width:33%">HEADWAY RECORDERS</td> <td style="width:33%">SAFE TIMECLOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOCK-OPERATED TIME-RECORDING DEVICES</td> <td>JOB-COST RECORDERS</td> <td>STOPCLOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOCK-OPERATED TIME STAMPS</td> <td>MASTER TIME-CONTROL UNITS</td> <td>TIME-RECORDING DEVICES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELAPSED TIME RECORDING DEVICES, (EXCEPT STOPWATCHES)</td> <td>PROGRAM-SIGNAL CLOCKS</td> <td>TRAFFIC (ELAPSED-TIME RECORDING) TIMERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>RECORDING CHRONOGRAPHS</td> <td>WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>RECORDING TIMECLOCKS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ATTENDANCE TIME RECORDERS	HEADWAY RECORDERS	SAFE TIMECLOCKS	CLOCK-OPERATED TIME-RECORDING DEVICES	JOB-COST RECORDERS	STOPCLOCKS	CLOCK-OPERATED TIME STAMPS	MASTER TIME-CONTROL UNITS	TIME-RECORDING DEVICES	ELAPSED TIME RECORDING DEVICES, (EXCEPT STOPWATCHES)	PROGRAM-SIGNAL CLOCKS	TRAFFIC (ELAPSED-TIME RECORDING) TIMERS		RECORDING CHRONOGRAPHS	WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS		RECORDING TIMECLOCKS		
ATTENDANCE TIME RECORDERS	HEADWAY RECORDERS	SAFE TIMECLOCKS																		
CLOCK-OPERATED TIME-RECORDING DEVICES	JOB-COST RECORDERS	STOPCLOCKS																		
CLOCK-OPERATED TIME STAMPS	MASTER TIME-CONTROL UNITS	TIME-RECORDING DEVICES																		
ELAPSED TIME RECORDING DEVICES, (EXCEPT STOPWATCHES)	PROGRAM-SIGNAL CLOCKS	TRAFFIC (ELAPSED-TIME RECORDING) TIMERS																		
	RECORDING CHRONOGRAPHS	WATCHMEN'S CLOCKS																		
	RECORDING TIMECLOCKS																			
864.2400	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motors (formerly part of 8640210).....	—																		
864.2500	Clock movements, assembled (formerly part of 8640210).....	—																		
	SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS ASSOCIATED WITH A CLOCK TRAIN																			
864.3000	Watch movements (with or without jewels), clockcases and clock and watch parts, except watchcases and watch crystals (formerly 8640220).....	—																		
	<table border="0" style="width:100%"> <tr> <td style="width:33%">ASSEMBLIES OR SUBASSEMBLIES</td> <td style="width:33%">ESCAPEMENTS</td> <td style="width:33%">MAINSPRINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHIMES</td> <td>HANDS</td> <td>SETTING MECHANISMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CROWNS</td> <td>JEWELS</td> <td>WATCH BARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIALS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ASSEMBLIES OR SUBASSEMBLIES	ESCAPEMENTS	MAINSPRINGS	CHIMES	HANDS	SETTING MECHANISMS	CROWNS	JEWELS	WATCH BARS	DIALS									
ASSEMBLIES OR SUBASSEMBLIES	ESCAPEMENTS	MAINSPRINGS																		
CHIMES	HANDS	SETTING MECHANISMS																		
CROWNS	JEWELS	WATCH BARS																		
DIALS																				

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C.		
Sound recorders and reproducers; and parts and accessories, n.e.c.:		
<i>For classification of motion-picture sound recorders and reproducers operating photo-electrically, including combined photoelectric/magnetic types, see 8615080; antiques and collectors' items, see 8960100-8960600; sound reproducers combined with radio or television sets, see 7241005-7242020; parts of musical instruments, see 8914020 and 8919020.</i>		
891.1110	Dictation-recording, dictation-transcribing, and combination machines, specially designed for office use	No.
891.1120	Phonographs, coin-operated, new	No.
	AUDIOVISUAL JUKE BOXES COIN-OPERATED, WITH OR WITHOUT CABINETS	JUKE BOXES
891.1130	Phonographs, except coin-operated, new	No.
	AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS GRAMOPHONES	GRAPHOPHONES PHONOGRAPH ASSEMBLIES, INCOMPLETE PHONOGRAPH KITS RECORD PLAYERS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC
891.1135	Recorders, magnetic-tape, video.....	No.
	COMBINATION PICTURE-SOUND TAPE RECORDERS	
891.1140	Sound recorders, tape, wire and disc, except office-recording machines and recorder mechanisms.....	No.
	<i>For classification of office-recording machines, see 8911110.</i>	
	AUTOMATIC FLIGHT ANNOUNCER COCKPIT VOICE RECORDERS MAGNETIC CLUSTERS MOTION-PICTURE, SOUND REPRODUCERS	MAGNETIC-TAPE DUPLICATORS RECORDER-REPRODUCERS, SOUND BY MAGNETIC TAPE TIME ANNOUNCERS
891.1150	Phonograph and record players, used or rebuilt	No.
	COIN-OPERATED, WITH OR WITHOUT CABINETS	JUKE BOXES
891.1210	Dictating and recording machine parts, n.e.c.....	—
	PLASTIC TAPE-RECORDER REELS	SOUND HEADS, MAGNETIC
891.1220	Phonograph cartridges and pickups, needles and cutting styli, recorder mechanisms, cabinets and other phonograph parts and accessories, n.e.c.	—
	CHASSIS DIAMOND (PERMANENT) NEEDLES GRAMOPHONE PARTS, N.E.C. RECORD-PLAYER PARTS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC	SAPPHIRE POINTED NEEDLES SELECTOR MECHANISMS FOR COIN-OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS TONE ARMS TURNTABLES WALL BOXES FOR COIN-OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS
891.2010	Phonograph records, record blanks, and prerecorded media, except photoelectric recordings.....	—
	AUDIODISCS CYLINDERS FOR DICTATING MACHINES DISCS FOR RECORDING MACHINES ELECTRICAL SOUND TRANSCRIPTIONS HOME SOUND RECORDING BLANKS LAMINATED-PAPER RECORD DISCS MASTER RECORDS (WAX DISC, SOFT) MEMO DISCS	MOTHERS, PHONOGRAPH MOTION-PICTURE SOUND TRACK PHONOGRAMS RADIO SOUND-EFFECT RECORDS RADIO TRANSCRIPTIONS RECORD ALBUMS (COMPLETE WITH RECORDS) RECORDING DISCS SOUND-RECORDING CELLULOSE ACETATE DISCS SOUND-RECORDING GLASS DISCS SOUND RECORDS TEST RECORDS WAX SOUND RECORDING BLANKS
891.2030	Prepared magnetic tape, audio, unrecorded (formerly part of 8912020).....	M Ft.
891.2040	Prepared magnetic tape, video, unrecorded (formerly part of 8912020)	M Ft.
891.2050	Prepared magnetic tape, for computers, unrecorded (formerly part of 8912020)	M Ft.
891.2060	Prepared magnetic discs, for computers, unrecorded (formerly part of 8912020).....	—
891.2080	Prepared media for magnetic or mechanical recording, n.e.c., unrecorded (formerly part of 8912020).....	—
	<i>For classification of sensitized film for photoelectric recording, see 8624610, 8624620 and 8624640; prerecorded media, see 8912010.</i>	
	FILM, PREPARED FOR MAGNETIC OR MECHANICAL SOUND RECORDING	MAGNETIC FILM FOR MOTION-PICTURE SOUND RECORDING WIRE, PREPARED FOR SOUND RECORDING
891.4010	Pianos, new	No.
	BABY GRAND CONSOLE	GRAND PLAYER SPINETS UPRIGHT
891.4020	Stringed musical instruments (except pianos), new, and musical instrument strings.....	—
	CLAVICHORDS DOUBLE BASSES GUITAR STRINGS, STEEL (CUT TO LENGTH) GUITARS HARPS	HARPSICHORDS LYRAS MANDOLINS UKULELES VIOLAS VIOLINS VIOLONCELLOS ZITHERS

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Printed matter: —con.		
892.2010	Newspapers, unbound or paper bound, single issues, except as waste <i>For classification of waste newspapers, see 2511000; bound newspapers, except single issue paper bound, see 8921160.</i> CURRENT, EXCEPT OVERISSUE	—
892.2020	Periodicals, unbound or paper bound, single issues, except as waste <i>For classification of waste periodicals, see 2511000; bound periodicals, except single issue paper bound, see 8921160.</i> COMIC BOOKS CURRENT, EXCEPT OVERISSUE	No.
	CURRENT MAGAZINES	
	FASHION MAGAZINES	
892.3010	Music books..... BOUND PRINTED MUSIC	No.
892.3020	Sheet music MUSIC MANUSCRIPTS PRINTED MUSIC FOLIOS	—
	PRINTED ORCHESTRATIONS	
	UNBOUND PRINTED MUSIC	
892.4100	Transfers (decalcomanias).....	—
892.4210	Picture postcards, except greeting cards.....	—
892.4220	Greeting cards.....	—
892.9100	Paper and paperboard labels..... AIR MAIL TAPE BREAD LABELS EZE-STIK® IDENTIFICATION RINGS	—
	LABEL SEALS LABEL STICKERS SHIPPING TAGS	
	TAGS UNPRINTED GUMMED LABELS UPRINTED BAGGAGE TAGS	
892.9200	Plans and drawings for industrial purposes, etc., not printed (i.e. hand-made, photocopied, etc.) (formerly part of 8929810).....	—
892.9400	Calendars, including calendar blocks, of paper..... <i>For classification of calendars, except of paper, see 8929850.</i> ADVERTISING CALENDARS CALENDAR BACKS (HOLDERS) CALENDAR PADS	—
	DESK CALENDARS LITHOGRAPHED CALENDARS	
	PERPETUAL DESK CALENDARS WALL CALENDARS	
892.9805	Photographic prints, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8929810)..... BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS FOTO MURALS FRAMED OR UNFRAMED PHOTOGRAPHS	—
	PHOTOGRAPHS OF TECHNICAL DATA PICTURES, EXCEPT ORIGINALS	
	STEREOGRAPHS VAN DYKES®	
892.9820	Advertising printed matter ADVERTISEMENT BOARDS ADVERTISING FORMS BOOKLETS BROADSHEETS BROCHURES BULLETINS CAR SIGNS CIRCULARS	—
	COLOR (PAINT) CARDS COMMERCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS ENVELOPE STUFFERS FLYERS FOLDERS HERALDS LAYOUTS (SKETCHES)	
	PAMPHLETS PRICE LISTS SIGNS (INCLUDING PRESSURE-SENSITIVE TYPE, LABELS) STICKERS THEATRICAL WINDOW COMMERCIAL SIGNS	
892.9830	Catalogs and directories..... ADVERTISING, BOUND OR LOOSE-LEAF CATALOGS AND MANUALS FOR PARTS MAIL-ORDER	—
	MANUFACTURER'S MERCHANDISE	
	TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES TRADE	
892.9840	Business service publications FEDERAL TAX SERVICE BOOKS, LOOSE-LEAF	—
892.9850	Printed matter, n.e.c. AIRLINE SCHEDULES BALLOTS CHARTS CHURCH ENVELOPES COLOR PERCEPTION TESTS COMMERCIAL STAMP SAVER BOOKS CREDIT CARDS DESIGN TRACINGS (ORIGINALS) DIAPER BANDS EDUCATIONAL CHARTS	—
	ENVELOPES FLASH CARDS, FOR TEACHING MIMEOGRAPH COPIES OF DATA ORDER BLANK ENVELOPES PLASTIC-LAMINATED ALTAR CARDS POSTERS PROSPECTUS RAILROAD TIME TABLES SHOP ORDER ENVELOPES	
	SPECIFICATIONS STYLE CARDS TIME TABLE FOLDERS TOURIST LITERATURE TRADING STAMPS TYPEWRITTEN COPIES OF TECHNICAL DATA WALL CALENDARS, EXCEPT OF PAPER WALLPAPER SAMPLE BOOKS	

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Articles, finished (except laminates and unsupported film, sheet and other shapes), of artificial plastic materials, n.e.c.:		
893.0005	Foamed plastic products, finished, n.e.c. <i>For classification of foamed plastic mattresses and pillows, see 8210330 and 8210340, respectively; foamed protective shipping pads, shaped packaging, disposable cups and tumblers, see 8930012; foamed plastic cooler chests, ice buckets and cooler jugs, see 8930058</i> CARPET CUSHIONS INSULATION	Lb.
	MATTRESS CORES	
	RUG CUSHIONS	
893.0012	Plastic packaging and shipping containers, except flexible film specialty bags (formerly 8930010 and 8930050). <i>For classification of flexible film specialty bags, see 8930048.</i> DISPOSABLE INFLATABLE DUNNAGE DRUMS FIBERGLASS-SYNTHETIC RESIN SHIPPING CONTAINERS	—
	FOAMED PLASTIC DISPOSABLE CUPS FOAMED PLASTIC DISPOSABLE TUMBLERS FOAMED PLASTIC SHAPED PACKAGING FOAMED PLASTIC SHIPPING PADS	
	SAUSAGE CASINGS OF REGENERATED CELLULOSE TEE PAK SAUSAGE CASINGS@ VISING SAUSAGE CASINGS@	
893.0015	Construction plastic products	—
	ARMCO TRUSS PIPE (REINFORCED PERLITE CEMENT)@ BEVELLED WALL TILE	
	FOLDING DOORS PIPE FITTINGS PLUMBING FITTINGS	
	RADOMES WINDOW FRAME UNITS	
893.0020	Plastic dinnerware, tableware, and kitchenware used in preparation, serving and storing of food and drink..... BEVERAGE SETS BOWLS CANISTER SETS COOKIE JARS CREAMERS DISH SETS FOOD SHAKERS FORKS, EXCEPT DISPOSABLE	—
	FUNNELS JARS JUICE CONTAINERS JUICERS MEASURING CUPS MEASURING SPOONS NAPKIN HOLDERS REFRIGERATOR DISHES	
	SALAD SETS SPOONS, EXCEPT DISPOSABLE TABLE SWEEPERS TRAYS TUMBLERS WARMING DISHES WITH HOT WATER RESERVOIR	
893.0025	Plastic garden hose	Lin. Ft.
893.0028	Plastic housewares, except articles of flexible film or sheeting materials (formerly part of 8930030 and 8930040)	—
	BASINS BASKETS, ORNAMENTAL BATHS BINS, HOUSEHOLD STORAGE BOXES, FLOWER BOXES, HAT STORAGE BOXES, HOUSEHOLD STORAGE BOXES, SHOE STORAGE BOXES, SWEATER CANS, GARBAGE CANS, WATERING CLEANERS, POT CLOTHES HANGERS	
	CLOTHESPINS FIXTURES, DRAPERY AND CURTAIN GARDENING TOOLS HAMPERS, CLOTHES HOLDERS, FACIAL TISSUES HOLDERS FOR KNIVES, FORKS, AND SPOONS HOLDERS, TOILET BRUSH LIGHT GLOBES ORNAMENTS PAIS PANS, DISH PICNIC JUGS AND CHESTS, NON-VACUUM	
	PLANTERS, FLOWER RACKS, DISH AND POT SEATS, TOILET SHADES, LAMP SOAP DISHES STATUETTES STOPPERS FOR BASINS AND WASHTUBS TRAYS, COSMETIC TRAYS, DRESSER AND VANITY VAPORIZERS VASES VENETIAN BLINDS WALL ACCESSORIES	
893.0032	Plastic housefurnishings of flexible film or sheeting materials (formerly part of 8930040)	—
	AWNINGS BAGS, BLANKET STORAGE BAGS, GARMENT STORAGE BAGS, SHOE STORAGE BLINDS, WINDOW (EXCEPT VENETIAN TYPE) CASES, LINGERIE	
	CASES, SWEATER CLOSET ACCESSORIES COVERS, APPLIANCE COVERS, FURNITURE COVERS, MATTRESS CURTAINS CURTAINS, SHOWER	
	DRAPERIES MATS, DISH DRAIN MATS, FLOOR MATS, PLACE SLIPCOVERS TABLECLOTHS WINDOWSHADES	
893.0035	Waterproof plastic wearing apparel, except headwear and footwear..... <i>For classification of plastic headwear, see 8415510 and 8415520; plastic footwear, see 8510020-8510090.</i> APRONS BABY PANTS BIBS DETACHABLE RAINHOODS (IF ACCOMPANYING RAINWEAR)	—
	GLOVES LIFE VESTS PROTECTIVE GARMENTS RAINCAPES	
	RAINCOATS SHAMPOO CAPES	
893.0038	Plastic desk accessories and similar articles, including office, business and educational products and supplies, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8930030)	—
	BOOK COVERS CALENDAR PAD HOLDERS CELLULOID FILE SIGNALS CLIPBOARDS DESK PADS	
	DESK SETS (EXCEPT PEN SETS) INK POTS INK STANDS LOOSELEAF BINDER INSERTS LOOSELEAF BINDERS	
	MOISTENERS PAPERWEIGHTS PEN STANDS FOR DESK SETS PERPETUAL DESK CALENDARS	

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and Items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Articles, finished (except laminates and unsupported film, sheet and other shapes), of artificial plastic materials, n.e.c.: —con.		
893.0045	Pressure-sensitive tape, plastic..... CELLOPHANE LABEL MYLAR® TEFLON® TEMP R TAPE®	Lb.
893.0048	Plastic film specialty bags and envelopes (formerly 8930055 and part of 8930030)..... ACETATE JACKETS FOR STORING MICROFILM CELLOPHANE ENVELOPES COVERS FOR RECORD ALBUMS TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE FILM POUCHES VACUUM CLEANER DUST BAGS	Lb.
893.0058	Consumer and commercial plastic products, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8930030)..... BASSINETS BOTTLE SEALS CAR SEAT COVERS CELLOPHANE SEALS CLOTHESPIES COSMETIC BOTTLES (EXCEPT COMMERCIAL CONTAINERS) DISPOSABLE FORKS DISPOSABLE KNIVES DISPOSABLE SPOONS DRINK STIRRERS FOAMED PLASTIC COOLER CHESTS FOAMED PLASTIC ICE BUCKETS FOAMED PLASTIC PICNIC JUGS HANGERS HARDWARE, BUILDERS, FURNITURE, MARINE, ETC. INITIALS KNITTING NEEDLES NURSING BOTTLES REGENERATED CELLULOSE SEALS SHOETREES STRAWS TOOTHBRUSH TUBES AND CAPS TRAYS	—
893.0060	Articles of artificial plastic materials, n.e.c. ARM BANDS BATTERY FILLERS WITH RUBBER BULBS BEADS BELTS BOLTS BRACES CARBOYS CELLULITE SEALER CIGAR RIBBONS CORE BOX MODELS CROFON LIGHT GUIDES® EMERGENCY EXIT CHUTES EXPANSION JOINTS FIBER OPTIC LIGHT PIPE FINGER-PLATES FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS GASKETS GIRDLE FINDINGS HANDLES HOLDERS HOPPLES LABEL-HOLDERS LABORATORY WARE LIDS LIGHTING FITTINGS NONELECTRIC SIGNS NUMBERS NYLON BALL SEALS PAPER CUP DISPENSERS, EXCEPT COIN-OPERATED (CHIEF VALUE PLASTIC) PIPE CAPS OR PLUGS PIPE LINE INSULATORS (PLASTIC AND FIBER GLASS) PLANTERS PRICE DISPLAY HOLDERS PUS CUPS SCREWS SEMCO PLASTIC CARTRIDGES SHOE DISPLAY FORMS SOUND BARRIER CUPS SOUND SENTRY HEARING PROTECTOR® STICKS STREET MARKERS SUSPENDERS TACKLE BOXES TANKS TAPE RECORDER REEL CONTAINERS TARPULINS, HEMMED TRAYS, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL TRAYS, MOLDED PLASTIC TUBES URINALS VIALS, PLASTIC VULCANIZED FIBER MILL BOXES VULCANIZED FIBER MILL TRUCKS VULCANIZED FIBER ROVING CANS VULCANIZED FIBER SPECIALTY BOXES WAFER BASKETS WASHERS	—
894.1010	Wheelchairs (except motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled); and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of motorized wheelchairs, see 7334000.</i>	—
894.1020	Baby carriages and strollers; and parts, n.e.c. BABY WALKERS CHILDREN'S GOCARTS PERAMBULATOR WHEELS, WITH OR WITHOUT TIRES	—
Toys:		
894.2110	Doll carriages and carts; and parts, n.e.c.	—
894.2120	Children's vehicles designed to be ridden, except cycles other than children's, baby carriages and sleds; and parts, n.e.c. <i>For classification of cycles, except children's, see 7310550-7310570, 7329100, and 7331100; baby carriages, see 8941020; sleds, see 8942330 and 8944255.</i> BATTERY-OPERATED AUTOMOBILES TRICYCLES VELOCIPEDES WAGONS	—
894.2200	Dolls (except toy animals and soldiers), and specially fabricated parts and accessories, n.e.c., including clothing..... COMPOSITION DOLLS DOLL EYES DOLLS' CLOTHING MARIONETTES (DOLLS) PUPPETS (DOLLS) ALL MATERIALS RUBBER DOLLS STUFFED DOLLS WIGS	—
894.2310	Rubber toys, except dolls; and parts, n.e.c. BALLOONS RATTLES SQUAWKERS SQUEEZE TOYS	—
894.2320	Stuffed toy animals, except dolls; and parts, n.e.c.	—
894.2330	Toys, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. AIRPLANES OPERATED BY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES AUTOMOBILES BADGES BATTLE SETS BLOCKS BOATS BUILDING SETS AND ACCESSORIES CAKE-BAKING KIT	—

CONTINUED

January 1, 1971

331

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and Items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																														
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.																																
Toys: —con.																																
894.2330 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CAP PISTOLS</td> <td>MICROSCOPE SETS</td> <td>TEA SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHEMISTRY OUTFITS</td> <td>MINIATURE TOY BASEBALL SETS,</td> <td>TINKER TOYS®</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CORK SHOOTING TRAINER RIFLES</td> <td>INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL</td> <td>TOPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DOLL HOUSES</td> <td>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS</td> <td>TRUMPETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EDUCATIONAL</td> <td>PHONOGRAPHS</td> <td>TYPEWRITERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELECTRIC TRAINS</td> <td>PROJECTORS</td> <td>VACUUM CLEANERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUNS</td> <td>RATTLES</td> <td>WATCHES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HORNS</td> <td>RIDING STICKS</td> <td>WHISTLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAGIC SLATES</td> <td>SEWING MACHINES</td> <td>WOODEN BEADS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MARBLES</td> <td>SLEDS</td> <td>YO-YOS®</td> </tr> </table>	CAP PISTOLS	MICROSCOPE SETS	TEA SETS	CHEMISTRY OUTFITS	MINIATURE TOY BASEBALL SETS,	TINKER TOYS®	CORK SHOOTING TRAINER RIFLES	INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL	TOPS	DOLL HOUSES	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	TRUMPETS	EDUCATIONAL	PHONOGRAPHS	TYPEWRITERS	ELECTRIC TRAINS	PROJECTORS	VACUUM CLEANERS	GUNS	RATTLES	WATCHES	HORNS	RIDING STICKS	WHISTLES	MAGIC SLATES	SEWING MACHINES	WOODEN BEADS	MARBLES	SLEDS	YO-YOS®	
CAP PISTOLS	MICROSCOPE SETS	TEA SETS																														
CHEMISTRY OUTFITS	MINIATURE TOY BASEBALL SETS,	TINKER TOYS®																														
CORK SHOOTING TRAINER RIFLES	INCLUDING GLOVE, BAT AND BALL	TOPS																														
DOLL HOUSES	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	TRUMPETS																														
EDUCATIONAL	PHONOGRAPHS	TYPEWRITERS																														
ELECTRIC TRAINS	PROJECTORS	VACUUM CLEANERS																														
GUNS	RATTLES	WATCHES																														
HORNS	RIDING STICKS	WHISTLES																														
MAGIC SLATES	SEWING MACHINES	WOODEN BEADS																														
MARBLES	SLEDS	YO-YOS®																														
Games, indoor, and equipment:																																
894.2410	Playing cards.....	Pack																														
894.2420	Coin-operated amusement machines, except phonographs; and parts, n.e.c.....	—																														
<i>For classification of phonographs, see 8911120 and 8911130.</i>																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BASEBALL MACHINES</td> <td>GUNS</td> <td>HOT RODS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GAMES</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			BASEBALL MACHINES	GUNS	HOT RODS	GAMES																										
BASEBALL MACHINES	GUNS	HOT RODS																														
GAMES																																
894.2430	Games, indoor (except special game tables); and parts, n.e.c.....	—																														
<i>For classification of special game tables, see 8942440; bowling alleys, full scale commercial type, see 8944255.</i>																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BACKGAMMON BOARDS</td> <td>CHESS SETS</td> <td>POKER CHIP BOXES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAGATTELLE GAMES</td> <td>DICE</td> <td>POKER CHIP RACKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BINGO CARDS</td> <td>DOMINOES</td> <td>POKER CHIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWLING ALLEYS, EXCEPT FULL SCALE</td> <td>EDUCATIONAL GAMES</td> <td>PUZZLES, JIG-SAW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMMERCIAL TYPE</td> <td>LOTTERY BALLS</td> <td>WOOD PADDLE BALL GAMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS</td> <td>PIN GAMES</td> <td>WORD GAMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHECKERS</td> <td>POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CARDS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			BACKGAMMON BOARDS	CHESS SETS	POKER CHIP BOXES	BAGATTELLE GAMES	DICE	POKER CHIP RACKS	BINGO CARDS	DOMINOES	POKER CHIPS	BOWLING ALLEYS, EXCEPT FULL SCALE	EDUCATIONAL GAMES	PUZZLES, JIG-SAW	COMMERCIAL TYPE	LOTTERY BALLS	WOOD PADDLE BALL GAMES	CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS	PIN GAMES	WORD GAMES	CHECKERS	POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING			CARDS							
BACKGAMMON BOARDS	CHESS SETS	POKER CHIP BOXES																														
BAGATTELLE GAMES	DICE	POKER CHIP RACKS																														
BINGO CARDS	DOMINOES	POKER CHIPS																														
BOWLING ALLEYS, EXCEPT FULL SCALE	EDUCATIONAL GAMES	PUZZLES, JIG-SAW																														
COMMERCIAL TYPE	LOTTERY BALLS	WOOD PADDLE BALL GAMES																														
CARD GAMES, EXCEPT PLAYING CARDS	PIN GAMES	WORD GAMES																														
CHECKERS	POKER AND DICE SETS, WITH PLAYING																															
	CARDS																															
894.2440	Special game tables and other sporting and athletic goods, indoor.....	—																														
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BILLIARD BALLS</td> <td>CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER</td> <td>PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BILLIARD TABLES</td> <td>GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN-</td> <td>POOL TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRAP TABLES</td> <td>OPERATED</td> <td>ROULETTE TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CRIBBAGE BOARDS</td> <td>INDOOR DARTS</td> <td>SLATE SLABS FOR BILLIARD TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR</td> <td>INDOOR-TYPE TARGETS</td> <td>TABLE TENNIS TABLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CUES</td> <td>KENO CAGES</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			BILLIARD BALLS	CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER	PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES	BILLIARD TABLES	GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN-	POOL TABLES	CRAP TABLES	OPERATED	ROULETTE TABLES	CRIBBAGE BOARDS	INDOOR DARTS	SLATE SLABS FOR BILLIARD TABLES	CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR	INDOOR-TYPE TARGETS	TABLE TENNIS TABLES	CUES	KENO CAGES													
BILLIARD BALLS	CUSHIONS, POOL TABLE, RUBBER	PING-PONG TABLES AND ACCESSORIES																														
BILLIARD TABLES	GAME MACHINES, EXCEPT COIN-	POOL TABLES																														
CRAP TABLES	OPERATED	ROULETTE TABLES																														
CRIBBAGE BOARDS	INDOOR DARTS	SLATE SLABS FOR BILLIARD TABLES																														
CROQUET SETS, CHILD, INDOOR	INDOOR-TYPE TARGETS	TABLE TENNIS TABLES																														
CUES	KENO CAGES																															
894.2500	Christmas articles, decorative or traditional (except artificial flowers, foliage, fruit and articles thereof), and carnival and entertainment articles (masks, confetti, tricks, and novelties).....	—																														
<i>For classification of artificial flowers, foliage, or fruit or articles thereof, see 8999300.</i>																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALUMINUM CHRISTMAS TREES</td> <td>CONFETTI</td> <td>GARLANDS FOR CHRISTMAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ARTIFICIAL SNOW</td> <td>CORD AND RIBBON TINSEL</td> <td>ICICLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELLS</td> <td>CRECHES</td> <td>MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF-HAND TRICKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLOWOUTS</td> <td>CREPE PAPER STREAMERS</td> <td>NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARNIVAL NOVELTIES</td> <td>FANCY DRESS PAPER</td> <td>NOISEMAKERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHINESE PAPER LANTERNS</td> <td>FESTOONS</td> <td>PAPER PARACHUTES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS</td> <td>FILLED CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS</td> <td>SERPENTINES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHRISTMAS TREES</td> <td>GARLANDS</td> <td>SNOWFLAKE WADDING</td> </tr> </table>			ALUMINUM CHRISTMAS TREES	CONFETTI	GARLANDS FOR CHRISTMAS	ARTIFICIAL SNOW	CORD AND RIBBON TINSEL	ICICLES	BELLS	CRECHES	MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF-HAND TRICKS	BLOWOUTS	CREPE PAPER STREAMERS	NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	CARNIVAL NOVELTIES	FANCY DRESS PAPER	NOISEMAKERS	CHINESE PAPER LANTERNS	FESTOONS	PAPER PARACHUTES	CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS	FILLED CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS	SERPENTINES	CHRISTMAS TREES	GARLANDS	SNOWFLAKE WADDING						
ALUMINUM CHRISTMAS TREES	CONFETTI	GARLANDS FOR CHRISTMAS																														
ARTIFICIAL SNOW	CORD AND RIBBON TINSEL	ICICLES																														
BELLS	CRECHES	MAGIC AND SLIGHT-OF-HAND TRICKS																														
BLOWOUTS	CREPE PAPER STREAMERS	NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES																														
CARNIVAL NOVELTIES	FANCY DRESS PAPER	NOISEMAKERS																														
CHINESE PAPER LANTERNS	FESTOONS	PAPER PARACHUTES																														
CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS	FILLED CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS	SERPENTINES																														
CHRISTMAS TREES	GARLANDS	SNOWFLAKE WADDING																														
Nonmilitary arms (except revolvers and pistols); and parts, n.e.c.:																																
<i>For classification of revolvers and pistols that discharge a missile by powder charge, see 9510500.</i>																																
894.3010	Rifles, nonmilitary.....	No.																														
<i>For classification of military rifles, see 9510240.</i>																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CARBINES</td> <td>SPORTING AND HUNTING</td> <td>TARGET-SHOOTING</td> </tr> </table>			CARBINES	SPORTING AND HUNTING	TARGET-SHOOTING																											
CARBINES	SPORTING AND HUNTING	TARGET-SHOOTING																														
894.3020	Shotguns, nonmilitary.....	No.																														
<i>For classification of military shotguns, see 9510240.</i>																																
GUNS, SKEET																																
894.3030	Nonmilitary arms (except revolvers and pistols that discharge a missile by powder charge) n.e.c.....	—																														
<i>For classification of military arms, except rifles and shotguns, see 9510110-9510230 and 9510250-9510500.</i>																																
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>AIR PISTOLS</td> <td>FLARE PISTOLS</td> <td>SALUTING CANNON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AIR RIFLES</td> <td>LINE-THROWING GUNS</td> <td>SIGNAL PISTOLS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AQUA GUNS</td> <td>POLICE BILLIES</td> <td>SPRING GUNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLACKJACKS</td> <td>RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)</td> <td>TEAR GAS GUNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLANK-CARTRIDGE GUNS</td> <td>RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-</td> <td>TRUNCHEONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS</td> <td>CHARGED</td> <td>WHALING GUNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CATAPULTS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			AIR PISTOLS	FLARE PISTOLS	SALUTING CANNON	AIR RIFLES	LINE-THROWING GUNS	SIGNAL PISTOLS	AQUA GUNS	POLICE BILLIES	SPRING GUNS	BLACKJACKS	RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)	TEAR GAS GUNS	BLANK-CARTRIDGE GUNS	RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-	TRUNCHEONS	CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	CHARGED	WHALING GUNS	CATAPULTS											
AIR PISTOLS	FLARE PISTOLS	SALUTING CANNON																														
AIR RIFLES	LINE-THROWING GUNS	SIGNAL PISTOLS																														
AQUA GUNS	POLICE BILLIES	SPRING GUNS																														
BLACKJACKS	RIFLE-SHOTGUNS (COMBINATION)	TEAR GAS GUNS																														
BLANK-CARTRIDGE GUNS	RIFLES, COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS-	TRUNCHEONS																														
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	CHARGED	WHALING GUNS																														
CATAPULTS																																

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																		
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.																				
Nonmilitary arms (except revolvers and pistols); and parts, n.e.c.: —con.																				
894.3040	Parts for nonmilitary arms, except revolvers and pistols that discharge a missile by powder charge <i>For classification of parts for military arms, see 9510130 and 9510310-9510400; parts for revolvers and pistols that discharge a missile by powder discharge, see 9510320.</i>	—																		
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ADAPTORS</td> <td>RIFLE PARTS FOR SPORTING RIFLES</td> <td>SIGHTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BARRELS</td> <td>RIFLE STOCKS</td> <td>SILENCERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUTT PLATES</td> <td>SHOTGUN CHOKES</td> <td>STACKING SWIVELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUN CHARGERS</td> <td>SHOTGUN PARTS</td> <td>TRIGGER GUARDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAGAZINES</td> <td>SIGHT ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>WOOD GUNSTOCK BLANKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOUNTS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ADAPTORS	RIFLE PARTS FOR SPORTING RIFLES	SIGHTS	BARRELS	RIFLE STOCKS	SILENCERS	BUTT PLATES	SHOTGUN CHOKES	STACKING SWIVELS	GUN CHARGERS	SHOTGUN PARTS	TRIGGER GUARDS	MAGAZINES	SIGHT ASSEMBLIES	WOOD GUNSTOCK BLANKS	MOUNTS			
ADAPTORS	RIFLE PARTS FOR SPORTING RIFLES	SIGHTS																		
BARRELS	RIFLE STOCKS	SILENCERS																		
BUTT PLATES	SHOTGUN CHOKES	STACKING SWIVELS																		
GUN CHARGERS	SHOTGUN PARTS	TRIGGER GUARDS																		
MAGAZINES	SIGHT ASSEMBLIES	WOOD GUNSTOCK BLANKS																		
MOUNTS																				
Sporting goods, n.e.c.:																				
894.4110	Fishing rods and reels LEVEL-WIND REELS TAC-L-REEL TAPERED STEEL TUBES FOR ASSEMBLY OF COMPLETE FISHING RODS	—																		
894.4120	Fishing tackle and equipment (except rods and reels) and hunting equipment, except guns ARTIFICIAL BAIT ARTIFICIAL FLIES CASTS FISH HOOKS FISHING FLOATS FISHING LINES (READY FOR USE) FISHING ROD BLANKS OF GLASS AND GLASS FIBER FLY HOOKS GAFFS HAND FISHING KITS HUNTING DECOYS LANDING NETS LEADERS QUILL FLOATS SINKERS	—																		
894.4210	Golf clubs (formerly part of 8944200) <i>For classification of golf club parts, see 8944220.</i>	No.																		
894.4220	Golf equipment and supplies, n.e.c.; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8944200) <i>For classification of golf bags, see 8310040; golf-bag carts, see 7333090; golf-head mitts, see 6569230 and 6569240.</i> BALL MARKERS BALLS, GOLF CENTERS, GOLF BALL FLAG POLES GOLF-CLUB HEADS GOLF-CLUB SHAFTS GOLF-O-TRON® GRIPS, GOLF-CLUB MATS, GOLF PUTTING-PRACTICE NETS, GOLF DRIVING-PRACTICE PUTTING CUPS, INDOOR TEES, GOLF TRAINING DEVICES AND GADGETS FOR PUTTING PRACTICE, ETC. WASHERS, GOLF BALLS (HAND-OPERATED TYPE USED ON GOLF COURSES)	—																		
894.4230	Gymnastic, track and field, exercise, health, and playground equipment (formerly part of 8944200) BABY SCUPS BARBELLS CLIMBING ROPES CROSS BARS DISCUSES FLYING RINGS GIANT STRIDES GYMNASIUM APPARATUS GYMNASIUM EXERCISE APPARATUS GYMNASIUM MAT COVERS GYMNASIUM MATS HAMMERS HEALTH DEVELOPING APPARATUS HORIZONTAL BARS HURDLES INDOOR TREADMILLS JAVELINS JUMPING AND VAULTING STANDARDS AND BOXES LADDERS LANDING PITS AND PIT BAGS LIFTING AND EXERCISE WEIGHTS PLAYGROUND SWINGS PULLEYS AND PULLEY WEIGHTS REBOUND TUMBLING APPARATUS ROWING MACHINES SEESAWS SHOT-PUTS SPRING BOARDS STARTING BLOCKS TRAMPOLINE APPARATUS TRAPEZES VAULTING HORSES VAULTING POLES	—																		
894.4240	Waterskiing, surfing, skindiving, and other water-sports equipment and requisites, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8944250) DIVING BOARDS PLASTIC SWIMMING POOLS SNORKELS SPORTS-TYPE SWIMMING MASKS SURFBOARDS SWIMMING BELTS SWIMMING FINNS SWIMMING TUBES WADING POOLS WATER SKIS	—																		
894.4255	Appliances, apparatus, accessories, and requisites for athletics, sports, and outdoor games, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8944250) <i>For classification of sports headgear, see 8415520; sports gloves and mitts, see 8413040; shin guards, see 8510080; rubberized clothing, see 8416020; sports shoes, except with ice skates attached, see 8510010 and 8510080.</i> ARCHERY SETS BADMINTON EQUIPMENT BALL BLADDERS BALLS FOR ALL TYPES OF SPORTS (EXCEPT GOLF) BASE-METAL WIRE WICKETS, (INCLUDING PLASTIC COATED) BASEBALL BATS, EXCEPT TOY BASEBALL TRAINING DEVICES BOBSLEDS BOWLING BALLS, INCLUDING HARD RUBBER BOWLING PINS CHEST PROTECTORS CLAY PIGEON TRAPS CLAY TARGETS FENCING BREAST PLATES FENCING EQUIPMENT FENCING FOIL BLADES FIELD HOCKEY STICKS FOOTBALL SHOULDER PADS FULL SCALE COMMERCIAL-TYPE BOWLING ALLEYS ICE HOCKEY EQUIPMENT (INCLUDING STICKS, MASKS, ETC.) ICE SKATES, (WITH SHOES ATTACHED) ICE SKATES, (WITHOUT SHOES) KIDNEY PADS MASKS, CATCHERS', FENCING, ETC. MOUTH PROTECTORS OUTDOOR CROQUET SETS, EXCEPT TOY OUTDOOR GAMES OUTDOOR TYPE TARGETS PITCHING HORSESHOES POLO MALLETS	—																		
CONTINUED																				

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.					
Sporting goods, n.e.c. —con.					
894.4255 CON.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>PUCKS, POLO AND FIELD HOCKEY PUNCHING BAGS QUIVERS FOR ARROWS ROLLER SKATES SABER BLADES (FOR FENCING) SHUFFLEBOARD EQUIPMENT</td> <td>SHUR-HOOK GRIP FOR BOWLING BALLS SHUTTLECOCKS SKI BINDINGS SKI POLES SNOW SKIS STRIKING BAGS</td> <td>SWORDS FOR FENCING TENNIS NETS TENNIS RACKETS TENNIS SETS TOBOGGANS VOLLEYBALL NETS</td> </tr> </table>	PUCKS, POLO AND FIELD HOCKEY PUNCHING BAGS QUIVERS FOR ARROWS ROLLER SKATES SABER BLADES (FOR FENCING) SHUFFLEBOARD EQUIPMENT	SHUR-HOOK GRIP FOR BOWLING BALLS SHUTTLECOCKS SKI BINDINGS SKI POLES SNOW SKIS STRIKING BAGS	SWORDS FOR FENCING TENNIS NETS TENNIS RACKETS TENNIS SETS TOBOGGANS VOLLEYBALL NETS	
PUCKS, POLO AND FIELD HOCKEY PUNCHING BAGS QUIVERS FOR ARROWS ROLLER SKATES SABER BLADES (FOR FENCING) SHUFFLEBOARD EQUIPMENT	SHUR-HOOK GRIP FOR BOWLING BALLS SHUTTLECOCKS SKI BINDINGS SKI POLES SNOW SKIS STRIKING BAGS	SWORDS FOR FENCING TENNIS NETS TENNIS RACKETS TENNIS SETS TOBOGGANS VOLLEYBALL NETS			
894.5000	Fairground amusements and equipment				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>MERRY-GO-ROUNDS MINATURE TRAINS, FOR CONVEYING CHILDREN</td> <td>RIDES, COMPLETE WITH TICKET OFFICE, LIGHTING AND FENCE</td> <td>RIFLE RANGES (FAIRGROUND)</td> </tr> </table>	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS MINATURE TRAINS, FOR CONVEYING CHILDREN	RIDES, COMPLETE WITH TICKET OFFICE, LIGHTING AND FENCE	RIFLE RANGES (FAIRGROUND)	
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS MINATURE TRAINS, FOR CONVEYING CHILDREN	RIDES, COMPLETE WITH TICKET OFFICE, LIGHTING AND FENCE	RIFLE RANGES (FAIRGROUND)			
Office and stationery supplies, n.e.c.:					
895.1100	<p>Filing cabinets, racks, and similar office equipment (except furniture) of base metal, not designed to be placed on floor</p> <p><i>For classification of furniture, see 8210200-8210885.</i></p>				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DESK AND CARD PORTABLE FILES DESK STANDS ELEVATOR FILES KARDEX FILING CABINETS@ KARDEX PARTS@ LEDGER TRAYS AND BASES</td> <td>LETTER TRAYS MULTI SORTS@ NON-POSTING VISIBLE REFERENCE EQUIPMENT POST INDEX RAPID STACK PANELS TICKET FOR TIME REGISTER RACKS</td> <td>TRANSFER CASES TRAY TYPISTS' COPYHOLDERS VISIBLE VERTICAL TRAYS WHEELDEX UNITS@</td> </tr> </table>	DESK AND CARD PORTABLE FILES DESK STANDS ELEVATOR FILES KARDEX FILING CABINETS@ KARDEX PARTS@ LEDGER TRAYS AND BASES	LETTER TRAYS MULTI SORTS@ NON-POSTING VISIBLE REFERENCE EQUIPMENT POST INDEX RAPID STACK PANELS TICKET FOR TIME REGISTER RACKS	TRANSFER CASES TRAY TYPISTS' COPYHOLDERS VISIBLE VERTICAL TRAYS WHEELDEX UNITS@	
DESK AND CARD PORTABLE FILES DESK STANDS ELEVATOR FILES KARDEX FILING CABINETS@ KARDEX PARTS@ LEDGER TRAYS AND BASES	LETTER TRAYS MULTI SORTS@ NON-POSTING VISIBLE REFERENCE EQUIPMENT POST INDEX RAPID STACK PANELS TICKET FOR TIME REGISTER RACKS	TRANSFER CASES TRAY TYPISTS' COPYHOLDERS VISIBLE VERTICAL TRAYS WHEELDEX UNITS@			
895.1200	Fittings for files, paper clips, and similar stationery goods, of base metals				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ALPHABETICAL INDEXES INDEXING TAGS LOOSE-LEAF RINGS</td> <td>LOOSELEAF BOOK AND BINDER HARDWARE SPIKE FILES</td> <td>STAPLES FOR HAND-STAPLING DEVICES WIRE STAPLING ON SPOOLS</td> </tr> </table>	ALPHABETICAL INDEXES INDEXING TAGS LOOSE-LEAF RINGS	LOOSELEAF BOOK AND BINDER HARDWARE SPIKE FILES	STAPLES FOR HAND-STAPLING DEVICES WIRE STAPLING ON SPOOLS	
ALPHABETICAL INDEXES INDEXING TAGS LOOSE-LEAF RINGS	LOOSELEAF BOOK AND BINDER HARDWARE SPIKE FILES	STAPLES FOR HAND-STAPLING DEVICES WIRE STAPLING ON SPOOLS			
895.2110	Fountain pens, except ballpoint	Doz.			
	<p>FOUNTAIN PENS, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS</p>				
895.2120	Ballpoint-type pens	Doz.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BALL PENS, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS</td> <td>BALL-TYPE FLUID INK PENCILS</td> </tr> </table>	BALL PENS, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS	BALL-TYPE FLUID INK PENCILS		
BALL PENS, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS	BALL-TYPE FLUID INK PENCILS				
895.2130	Ball-point refill ink cartridges	Doz.			
	LIQUID LEAD REFILLS				
895.2140	Soft tipped markers (formerly part of 8952135)	Doz.			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>FELT TIPPED</td> <td>FIBER TIPPED</td> <td>PENCILS</td> </tr> </table>	FELT TIPPED	FIBER TIPPED	PENCILS	
FELT TIPPED	FIBER TIPPED	PENCILS			
895.2145	Penholders, desk pen sets, and pens, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8952135)				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BRUSH PEN SETS PEN AND PENCIL DESK SETS</td> <td>PENCIL HOLDERS</td> <td>STYLOGRAPHIC PENS</td> </tr> </table>	BRUSH PEN SETS PEN AND PENCIL DESK SETS	PENCIL HOLDERS	STYLOGRAPHIC PENS	
BRUSH PEN SETS PEN AND PENCIL DESK SETS	PENCIL HOLDERS	STYLOGRAPHIC PENS			
895.2150	Mechanical pencils	Doz.			
	<p>MARK SENSING MECHANICAL PENCILS, SHIPPED AS PARTS OF PEN AND PENCIL SETS, EXCEPT DESK SETS</p>				
895.2155	Pen and mechanical pencil parts, n.e.c.				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>BALL PEN PARTS, EXCEPT INK CARTRIDGES AND POINTS FOUNTAIN PEN PARTS, IRIIDIUM, EXCEPT PEN POINTS AND NIB ASSEMBLIES</td> <td>FOUNTAIN PEN STOCKS PENCIL CLIPS PENCIL INTERSECTIONS</td> <td>RUBBER SACS, FOR PENS</td> </tr> </table>	BALL PEN PARTS, EXCEPT INK CARTRIDGES AND POINTS FOUNTAIN PEN PARTS, IRIIDIUM, EXCEPT PEN POINTS AND NIB ASSEMBLIES	FOUNTAIN PEN STOCKS PENCIL CLIPS PENCIL INTERSECTIONS	RUBBER SACS, FOR PENS	
BALL PEN PARTS, EXCEPT INK CARTRIDGES AND POINTS FOUNTAIN PEN PARTS, IRIIDIUM, EXCEPT PEN POINTS AND NIB ASSEMBLIES	FOUNTAIN PEN STOCKS PENCIL CLIPS PENCIL INTERSECTIONS	RUBBER SACS, FOR PENS			
895.2200	Pen nibs and nib points				
	<p>PEN POINTS TIPS OR TIPDOTS, FOUNTAIN PEN (BALLS TO BE WELDED TO FOUNTAIN PEN POINTS)</p>				
895.2310	Lead pencils (except mechanical and artists')	Gross			
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>COPYING DRAFTING</td> <td>HECTOGRAPH INDELIBLE</td> <td>MARK SENSING</td> </tr> </table>	COPYING DRAFTING	HECTOGRAPH INDELIBLE	MARK SENSING	
COPYING DRAFTING	HECTOGRAPH INDELIBLE	MARK SENSING			
895.2320	Pencil leads and crayons, except artists'				
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>CRAYON COLORED LEADS DITTO LEADS</td> <td>PENCIL LEADS OF GRAPHITE</td> <td>REFILL FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS</td> </tr> </table>	CRAYON COLORED LEADS DITTO LEADS	PENCIL LEADS OF GRAPHITE	REFILL FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS	
CRAYON COLORED LEADS DITTO LEADS	PENCIL LEADS OF GRAPHITE	REFILL FOR MECHANICAL PENCILS			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Office and stationery supplies, n.e.c.: —con.		
895.2330	Artists' pencils, crayons, chalk, drawing charcoal, and pencil leads..... CHARCOAL PENCILS LITHOGRAPH CRAYONS PASTEL CRAYONS LITHOGRAPH CRAYON PENCILS	—
895.2340	Chalk, crayons, and pencils, n.e.c..... BILLIARD-CHALK GYPSUM CRAYONS SOAP CRAYONS BLUE CARPENTERS' CHALK MARKING CRAYONS SOAPSTONE PENCILS GRAPHITE CRAYONS SLATE PENCILS WAX CRAYONS	—
895.9110	Writing, stamp-pad, indelible, and marking inks..... <i>For classification of printing inks, see 5332000.</i> BORDERING WATERPROOF GLASS-MARKING MARKING, INFLAMMABLE CERAMIC-MARKING INK PASTE MEAT-BRANDING DRY INK POWDER MIMEOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINE LAUNDRY-MARKING SKRIP WRITING FLUID®	—
895.9120	Drawing inks..... <i>For classification of printing inks, see 5332000.</i> MARKING IN BALL-POINTED COLLAPSIBLE DISPENSER TUBE	—
895.9300	Date, sealing, and similar stamps, hand-operated..... LABEL-MAKING MACHINES PRINTING SETS, HAND TICKET STAMPING APPLIANCES NUMBERING STAMPS SEALING STAMPS	—
895.9405	Inked (or otherwise prepared for giving impressions) typewriter and similar ribbons (formerly part of 8959400).. ACCOUNTING MACHINE CHECK PROTECTOR TELEPRINTER ADDING MACHINE MULTIGRAPH RIBBONS® TELETYPE MACHINE BOOKKEEPING MACHINE OFFICE MACHINE	—
895.9410	Stamp pads, inked and uninked (formerly part of 8959400).....	—
895.9600	Other office and stationery supplies, n.e.c..... BLACKBOARDS NOTARY PUBLIC SEAL PRESSES SLATES CHALKBOARDS PULPBOARD BLACKBOARDS WRITING AND DRAWING SLATES FOR COPYING PASTE SCHOOL SLATES, FRAMED CHILDREN DUPLIMIATS® SEALING WAX SETS	—
Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques:		
<i>Classify mass-produced reproductions according to their constituent material. For classification of pearls and semiprecious or precious stones, see 6671000-6674020.</i>		
896.0100	Paintings and drawings, entirely by hand (formerly part of 8960000)..... COLOR SKETCHES, FOR PRINTING ORIGINAL PICTURES ORIGINAL SKETCHES MUSICAL SCORE MANUSCRIPTS	—
896.0200	Original engravings, prints, and lithographs (formerly part of 8960000).....	—
896.0300	Original sculptures and statuary (formerly part of 8960000).....	—
896.0400	Postage and similar stamps, philatelic (formerly part of 8960000)..... COLLECTIONS LETTERCARDS, FRANKED OR STAMPED REVENUE STAMPS ENVELOPES, FRANKED OR STAMPED POSTCARDS, FRANKED OR STAMPED STAMP POSTMARKS	—
896.0500	Naturalists' collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic, or numismatic interest (formerly part of 8960000)..... ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS, MOUNTED BONES NUMISMATIC COINS ANIMAL SKELETONS (MUSEUM) FISH SPECIMENS PLANTS, DRIED OR PRESERVED ANIMAL SKINS (MUSEUM) HUMAN SKELETONS PRESERVED ANIMALS ANIMAL SPECIMENS INSECT SPECIMENS WEAPONS BIRD SKELETONS (MUSEUM) MARINE ANIMAL SPECIMENS ZOOLOGICAL LIZARDS BIRD SKINS (MUSEUM) MEDALS	—
896.0600	Antiques, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8960000)..... CAMEOS FURNITURE RARE BOOKS CANDELABRA LACE SILVERWARE CARPETS LAMPS TAPESTRIES CHANDELIERS MAPS VIOLINS CLOCKS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS WATCHES FRAMES PANELLING	—
Jewelry and related items of precious metal:		
<i>For classification of antique jewelry, see 8960600; watches and watch cases, see 8641100 and 8641400.</i>		

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																																			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.																																																					
Jewelry and related items of precious metal: —con.																																																					
897.1110	<p>Jewelry of platinum and platinum group metals and carat gold, with or without gem stones or pearls</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BAR PINS</td> <td>CROSSES</td> <td>PALLADIUM JEWELRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELT BUCKLES</td> <td>DIAMOND RINGS</td> <td>PENDANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOXES, MATCH, POCKET</td> <td>EARRINGS</td> <td>POWDER CASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELET CHARMS</td> <td>GALLERIES</td> <td>RHODIUM JEWELRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELETS</td> <td>HAIR ORNAMENTS</td> <td>ROPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELETS, WATCH</td> <td>INSIGNIA</td> <td>RUTHENIUM JEWELRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROOCHES</td> <td>IRIDIUM JEWELRY</td> <td>SCAPULARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABLE</td> <td>KEY RINGS</td> <td>SPECTACLE CASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAP DEVICES</td> <td>LETTERS</td> <td>STAMPINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARDCASES</td> <td>LOCKETS</td> <td>STUDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAIN PURSES</td> <td>MEDALS</td> <td>SUNGLASS CASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHAINS</td> <td>MESH</td> <td>TIARAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHANGE PURSES</td> <td>MESH BANDS</td> <td>TIE CLIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIGAR CUTTERS</td> <td>MILLINERY ORNAMENTS</td> <td>TIE HOLDER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIGARETTE CASES</td> <td>NECKLACES</td> <td>VANITY CASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMBS</td> <td>OSMIRIDIUM JEWELRY</td> <td>WATCH CHAINS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COMPACTS</td> <td>OSMIUM JEWELRY</td> <td>WATCH FOBS</td> </tr> </table>	BAR PINS	CROSSES	PALLADIUM JEWELRY	BELT BUCKLES	DIAMOND RINGS	PENDANTS	BOXES, MATCH, POCKET	EARRINGS	POWDER CASES	BRACELET CHARMS	GALLERIES	RHODIUM JEWELRY	BRACELETS	HAIR ORNAMENTS	ROPE	BRACELETS, WATCH	INSIGNIA	RUTHENIUM JEWELRY	BROOCHES	IRIDIUM JEWELRY	SCAPULARS	CABLE	KEY RINGS	SPECTACLE CASES	CAP DEVICES	LETTERS	STAMPINGS	CARDCASES	LOCKETS	STUDS	CHAIN PURSES	MEDALS	SUNGLASS CASES	CHAINS	MESH	TIARAS	CHANGE PURSES	MESH BANDS	TIE CLIPS	CIGAR CUTTERS	MILLINERY ORNAMENTS	TIE HOLDER	CIGARETTE CASES	NECKLACES	VANITY CASES	COMBS	OSMIRIDIUM JEWELRY	WATCH CHAINS	COMPACTS	OSMIUM JEWELRY	WATCH FOBS	—
BAR PINS	CROSSES	PALLADIUM JEWELRY																																																			
BELT BUCKLES	DIAMOND RINGS	PENDANTS																																																			
BOXES, MATCH, POCKET	EARRINGS	POWDER CASES																																																			
BRACELET CHARMS	GALLERIES	RHODIUM JEWELRY																																																			
BRACELETS	HAIR ORNAMENTS	ROPE																																																			
BRACELETS, WATCH	INSIGNIA	RUTHENIUM JEWELRY																																																			
BROOCHES	IRIDIUM JEWELRY	SCAPULARS																																																			
CABLE	KEY RINGS	SPECTACLE CASES																																																			
CAP DEVICES	LETTERS	STAMPINGS																																																			
CARDCASES	LOCKETS	STUDS																																																			
CHAIN PURSES	MEDALS	SUNGLASS CASES																																																			
CHAINS	MESH	TIARAS																																																			
CHANGE PURSES	MESH BANDS	TIE CLIPS																																																			
CIGAR CUTTERS	MILLINERY ORNAMENTS	TIE HOLDER																																																			
CIGARETTE CASES	NECKLACES	VANITY CASES																																																			
COMBS	OSMIRIDIUM JEWELRY	WATCH CHAINS																																																			
COMPACTS	OSMIUM JEWELRY	WATCH FOBS																																																			
897.1120	<p>Jewelry of precious metal (except platinum, platinum group metals or carat gold), with or without gem stones or pearls</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BOXES</td> <td>CHAIN PURSES</td> <td>MEDALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELETS</td> <td>CHAINS</td> <td>PINS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELETS, IDENTIFICATION</td> <td>CHANGE PURSES</td> <td>RINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRACELETS, WATCH</td> <td>COMBS</td> <td>ROSARIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BROOCHES</td> <td>COMPACTS</td> <td>SHIRT STUDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARDCASES</td> <td>CUFFLINKS</td> <td>TIARAS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SPECTACLES</td> <td>EARRINGS</td> <td>TIE CLIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CASES, SUNGLASS</td> <td>KEY RINGS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BOXES	CHAIN PURSES	MEDALS	BRACELETS	CHAINS	PINS	BRACELETS, IDENTIFICATION	CHANGE PURSES	RINGS	BRACELETS, WATCH	COMBS	ROSARIES	BROOCHES	COMPACTS	SHIRT STUDS	CARDCASES	CUFFLINKS	TIARAS	CASES, SPECTACLES	EARRINGS	TIE CLIPS	CASES, SUNGLASS	KEY RINGS		—																											
BOXES	CHAIN PURSES	MEDALS																																																			
BRACELETS	CHAINS	PINS																																																			
BRACELETS, IDENTIFICATION	CHANGE PURSES	RINGS																																																			
BRACELETS, WATCH	COMBS	ROSARIES																																																			
BROOCHES	COMPACTS	SHIRT STUDS																																																			
CARDCASES	CUFFLINKS	TIARAS																																																			
CASES, SPECTACLES	EARRINGS	TIE CLIPS																																																			
CASES, SUNGLASS	KEY RINGS																																																				
897.1130	<p>Jewelry findings and materials of precious metals (or rolled precious metals), except watch movements.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of watch movements, see 8643000.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BROOCH PARTS</td> <td>CLASPS</td> <td>EARRING PARTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CIGARETTE CASE PARTS</td> <td>COLLAR BUTTON PARTS</td> <td>PARTS, COMPACT</td> </tr> </table>	BROOCH PARTS	CLASPS	EARRING PARTS	CIGARETTE CASE PARTS	COLLAR BUTTON PARTS	PARTS, COMPACT	—																																													
BROOCH PARTS	CLASPS	EARRING PARTS																																																			
CIGARETTE CASE PARTS	COLLAR BUTTON PARTS	PARTS, COMPACT																																																			
Articles (except jewelry) of precious metals (including rolled precious metals):																																																					
897.1210	<p>Sterling silver hollowware and flatware (formerly 8971510).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BASKETS</td> <td>CUPS</td> <td>PLATTERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWLS</td> <td>DECANTERS</td> <td>SPOONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUCKETS</td> <td>DISHES</td> <td>SUGAR AND CREAM SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUTTER SPREADERS</td> <td>FORKS</td> <td>TABLE TONGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CANDELABRA</td> <td>GOBLETS</td> <td>TEA SETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CANDLESTICKS</td> <td>KNIVES</td> <td>TRAYS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CARVING SETS</td> <td>LADLES</td> <td>TROPHIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COASTER SETS</td> <td>LOVING CUPS</td> <td>URNS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKTAIL SHAKERS</td> <td>MUGS</td> <td>VASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COFFEE POTS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BASKETS	CUPS	PLATTERS	BOWLS	DECANTERS	SPOONS	BUCKETS	DISHES	SUGAR AND CREAM SETS	BUTTER SPREADERS	FORKS	TABLE TONGS	CANDELABRA	GOBLETS	TEA SETS	CANDLESTICKS	KNIVES	TRAYS	CARVING SETS	LADLES	TROPHIES	COASTER SETS	LOVING CUPS	URNS	COCKTAIL SHAKERS	MUGS	VASES	COFFEE POTS			—																					
BASKETS	CUPS	PLATTERS																																																			
BOWLS	DECANTERS	SPOONS																																																			
BUCKETS	DISHES	SUGAR AND CREAM SETS																																																			
BUTTER SPREADERS	FORKS	TABLE TONGS																																																			
CANDELABRA	GOBLETS	TEA SETS																																																			
CANDLESTICKS	KNIVES	TRAYS																																																			
CARVING SETS	LADLES	TROPHIES																																																			
COASTER SETS	LOVING CUPS	URNS																																																			
COCKTAIL SHAKERS	MUGS	VASES																																																			
COFFEE POTS																																																					
897.1220	<p>Silversmiths' wares of silver (except laboratory and industrial articles), n.e.c. (formerly part of 8971540).....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of silver-plated flatware, see 6960905 and 6960915; silver-plated hollowware, see 6972110-6972140, 6972230-6972250, and 6972310-6972340.</i></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ASHTRAYS</td> <td>COMB, BRUSH, AND MIRROR SETS</td> <td>FRAMES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BELLS</td> <td>CRUCIFIXES</td> <td>INKSTANDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOXES</td> <td>DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS</td> <td>LETTER OPENERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHANDELIERS</td> <td>FIGURINES</td> <td>PAPER KNIVES</td> </tr> </table>	ASHTRAYS	COMB, BRUSH, AND MIRROR SETS	FRAMES	BELLS	CRUCIFIXES	INKSTANDS	BOXES	DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS	LETTER OPENERS	CHANDELIERS	FIGURINES	PAPER KNIVES	—																																							
ASHTRAYS	COMB, BRUSH, AND MIRROR SETS	FRAMES																																																			
BELLS	CRUCIFIXES	INKSTANDS																																																			
BOXES	DESK SETS, EXCEPT PEN SETS	LETTER OPENERS																																																			
CHANDELIERS	FIGURINES	PAPER KNIVES																																																			
897.1230	<p>Gold manufactures (except laboratory and industrial articles), n.e.c. (formerly part of 8971520).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>ASHTRAYS</td> <td>CASES</td> <td>JEWEL CASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BASKETS</td> <td>COFFEEPOTS</td> <td>MEDALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWLS</td> <td>COMBS</td> <td>MUGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOXES</td> <td>CRUCIFIXES</td> <td>PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRUSHES</td> <td>DISHES</td> <td>TRAYS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUSTS</td> <td>GOBLETS</td> <td>VASES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CANDLESTICKS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ASHTRAYS	CASES	JEWEL CASES	BASKETS	COFFEEPOTS	MEDALS	BOWLS	COMBS	MUGS	BOXES	CRUCIFIXES	PLATES	BRUSHES	DISHES	TRAYS	BUSTS	GOBLETS	VASES	CANDLESTICKS			—																														
ASHTRAYS	CASES	JEWEL CASES																																																			
BASKETS	COFFEEPOTS	MEDALS																																																			
BOWLS	COMBS	MUGS																																																			
BOXES	CRUCIFIXES	PLATES																																																			
BRUSHES	DISHES	TRAYS																																																			
BUSTS	GOBLETS	VASES																																																			
CANDLESTICKS																																																					
897.1240	<p>Platinum and platinum-group metal manufactures (except laboratory and industrial articles), n.e.c. (formerly part of 8971530).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>BASKETS</td> <td>CUPS</td> <td>MEDALS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWLS</td> <td>DISHES</td> <td>MUGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUCKETS</td> <td>GOBLETS</td> <td>PLATES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHALICES</td> <td>KNIVES</td> <td>SPOONS</td> </tr> </table>	BASKETS	CUPS	MEDALS	BOWLS	DISHES	MUGS	BUCKETS	GOBLETS	PLATES	CHALICES	KNIVES	SPOONS	—																																							
BASKETS	CUPS	MEDALS																																																			
BOWLS	DISHES	MUGS																																																			
BUCKETS	GOBLETS	PLATES																																																			
CHALICES	KNIVES	SPOONS																																																			
897.1300	<p>Laboratory and industrial articles of precious metals (formerly part of 8971520, 8971530 and 8971540).....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>CRUCIBLES</td> <td>HANDBAG FRAMES (GEM-SET OR NOT)</td> <td>PLATINUM GRILL FOR CATALYSIS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANDBAG CLASPS (GEM-SET OR NOT)</td> <td>LABORATORY SPATULAS</td> <td>PLATINUM WIRE CLOTH</td> </tr> </table>	CRUCIBLES	HANDBAG FRAMES (GEM-SET OR NOT)	PLATINUM GRILL FOR CATALYSIS	HANDBAG CLASPS (GEM-SET OR NOT)	LABORATORY SPATULAS	PLATINUM WIRE CLOTH	—																																													
CRUCIBLES	HANDBAG FRAMES (GEM-SET OR NOT)	PLATINUM GRILL FOR CATALYSIS																																																			
HANDBAG CLASPS (GEM-SET OR NOT)	LABORATORY SPATULAS	PLATINUM WIRE CLOTH																																																			

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
897.1400	Articles incorporating pearls or precious or semiprecious stones, n.e.c. <i>For classification of jewelry and other articles containing pearls (natural or cultured) or gem stones set in precious metals, see 8971110-8971130 and 8971210-8971240.</i> BAR PINS, WOMEN'S BOOKENDS BRACELETS BROOCHES CAMEOS CUFFLINKS EARRINGS GEMS INKSTANDS JADE NECLACES ONYX MANUFACTURES PAPERWEIGHTS PINS PRECIOUS-METAL PLATED EVENING HANDBAGS PRECIOUS STONES RINGS ROSARIES STUDS	—
Costume jewelry, except of precious or semiprecious material other than as plating or as a minor constituent: <i>For classification of parts and accessories for costume jewelry, see 8972050.</i>		
897.2010	Men's jewelry (except rings, watch bracelets, and mesh bands) of metals other than carat gold, platinum, and platinum-group metals and silver..... IDENTIFICATION BRACELETS TIE CLIPS	—
897.2020	Women's jewelry (except rings, watch bracelets, and mesh bands) of metals other than carat gold, platinum, and platinum-group metals and silver..... BAR PINS BRACELETS BROOCHES CHAINS EARRINGS PINS	—
897.2030	Rings, watch bracelets, mesh bands, and miscellaneous jewelry-related items of metals other than carat gold, platinum, and platinum-group metals and silver..... BEAD CHAINS RINGS ROSARIES WATCH BRACELETS	—
897.2040	Jewelry, except metal	—
897.2050	Jewelry findings, n.e.c., and related articles, n.e.c..... BROOCH PARTS	—
Manufactured articles, n.e.c.:		
899.1000	Worked carving and molding materials (tortoise-shell, ivory, bone, vegetable materials, etc.) and articles thereof..... <i>For classification of articles of jewelry of carving or moulding materials, see 8972010-8972050; musical instruments and parts of carving or molding materials, see 8914010-8919020.</i> AMBER BEADED HANDBAGS BOOKCOVERS BOOKMARKERS BOXES BRUSH HANDLES BUCKLES CHOP STICKS CLASPS CORAL CROCHET HOOKS DRESSED DUCK QUILLS DRESSED GOOSE QUILLS EARPLUGS, OF WAX ON A COTTON WOOL SUPPORT EMPTY GELATIN CAPSULES HANDLES JET KNITTING NEEDLES MOLLUSK OR CRUSTACEAN SHELLS PROCESSED INTO SHEETS MOTHER OF PEARL ASH TRAYS NAPKIN RINGS QUILL TOOTHPICKS RELIGIOUS ARTICLES SPECTACLE CASES SPOONS SUNGLASS CASES TAGUA NUT MANUFACTURES VEGETABLE IVORY MANUFACTURES VIOLIN ROSIN WHALEBONE WORKED ANIMAL CLAWS WORKED ANIMAL HOODS WORKED ANIMAL HORNS WORKED ANTLERS	—
899.2700	Hand sieves and hand riddles..... KITCHEN USE WIRE-CLOTH	—
899.2800	Plaits and similar materials and articles thereof..... <i>For classification of twine, cordage, ropes or cables of plaits or unspun fibers, see 6556110-6556130; artificial flowers of plaits, see 8999300; footwear of plaits, see 8510010-8510090; headgear of plaits, see 8415510 and 8415520; vehicles and vehicle bodies of basketware, see 7333090, 8942110 and 8942120.</i> BAGS, STRAW BASKETS, BAMBOO BASKETS, HINOKI BASKETS, JUTE, UNSPUN BASKETS, PACKING, VENEER BASKETS, SPLINT BASKETS, STANCO, JUTE BASKETS, STRAW BASKETS, WILLOW BLINDS, PALM-LEAF, PORCH AND WINDOW BLINDS, STRAW, PORCH AND WINDOW CARPET, WOOD COVERS, BOTTLE CREELS, FISHING, WICKERWORK CUPS, PACKING, VENEER FENDERS, BOAT RATTAN FRUIT BASKETS, WICKER HAMMOCKS, VEGETABLE FIBER HAMPERS, CLOTHES, OF PLAITED OR INTERLACED WOOD HAMPERS, KEG HOOP HAMPERS, PACKING, VENEER HANDBAGS, FIBER LUGS, PACKING, VENEER MATS, OF UNSPUN FIBER SHADES, PALM-LEAF SHADES, STRAW SUITCASES, PLAITING TRUNKS, PLAITING MATERIALS VISCA HAT BRAID@ WALL HANGINGS, HINOKI WASTEBASKETS	—

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																																				
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.																																						
Manufactured articles, n.e.c.: —con.																																						
899.2910	<p>Mops, dusters, and squeegees (except dusters of fabric, dusting cloths without handles, and roller squeegees)</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">DUSTERS, FEATHER</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MOP HEADS, YACHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER</td> <td>MOP HEADS, FLOOR</td> <td>MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEADS, DUSTMOP</td> <td>MOP HEADS, TWINE</td> <td>MOPS, SPONGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MOP HEADS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	DUSTERS, FEATHER	MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED	MOP HEADS, YACHT	DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER	MOP HEADS, FLOOR	MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES	HEADS, DUSTMOP	MOP HEADS, TWINE	MOPS, SPONGE	MOP HEADS			Doz.																								
DUSTERS, FEATHER	MOP HEADS, ASSEMBLED	MOP HEADS, YACHT																																				
DUSTERS, IMITATION FEATHER	MOP HEADS, FLOOR	MOPS, COMPLETE WITH HANDLES																																				
HEADS, DUSTMOP	MOP HEADS, TWINE	MOPS, SPONGE																																				
MOP HEADS																																						
899.2920	<p>Brooms.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">HEARTH</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WHISK</td> <td style="width: 33%;"></td> </tr> </table>	HEARTH	WHISK		Doz.																																	
HEARTH	WHISK																																					
899.2930	Toothbrushes.....	Doz.																																				
899.2935	<p>Industrial brushes, prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making, wire brushes and brushes for machines, except dental, medical, surgical and veterinary appliances (formerly part of 8992940).....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of brushes for dental, medical, surgical and veterinary appliances, see 8617105-8617150.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">CARPET SWEEPER BRUSHES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FLOOR POLISHER OR WAXER BRUSHES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WIRE BRUSHES</td> </tr> </table>	CARPET SWEEPER BRUSHES	FLOOR POLISHER OR WAXER BRUSHES	WIRE BRUSHES	Doz.																																	
CARPET SWEEPER BRUSHES	FLOOR POLISHER OR WAXER BRUSHES	WIRE BRUSHES																																				
899.2950	Paint and varnish brushes, including paint rollers (formerly part of 8992945).....	Doz.																																				
899.2955	<p>Brushes, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8992945).....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of brushes having the character of toys, see 8942330; bristles, see 2910080.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">ARTISTS'</td> <td style="width: 33%;">FLUE</td> <td style="width: 33%;">PET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BATH</td> <td>FOUNTAIN</td> <td>RADIATOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOILER TUBE</td> <td>HAIR</td> <td>RAZOR CLEANING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTTLE</td> <td>HAIR-DYEING</td> <td>SCRATCH WHEELS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWL</td> <td>HAND</td> <td>SCRUB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRISTLE</td> <td>HOUSEHOLD</td> <td>SCRUBBER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BRUSH STRIPS FOR CAR WASHER</td> <td>INKING</td> <td>SHAVING</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CLOTHES</td> <td>LIPSTICK</td> <td>SHOE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EYEBROW</td> <td>MACHINE</td> <td>STENCIL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EYELASH</td> <td>MANICURE</td> <td>TOILET (EXCEPT TOOTHBRUSHES)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILE</td> <td>MARKING</td> <td>TYPEWRITER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLOOR</td> <td>NAIL POLISH</td> <td>WALL</td> </tr> </table>	ARTISTS'	FLUE	PET	BATH	FOUNTAIN	RADIATOR	BOILER TUBE	HAIR	RAZOR CLEANING	BOTTLE	HAIR-DYEING	SCRATCH WHEELS	BOWL	HAND	SCRUB	BRISTLE	HOUSEHOLD	SCRUBBER	BRUSH STRIPS FOR CAR WASHER	INKING	SHAVING	CLOTHES	LIPSTICK	SHOE	EYEBROW	MACHINE	STENCIL	EYELASH	MANICURE	TOILET (EXCEPT TOOTHBRUSHES)	FILE	MARKING	TYPEWRITER	FLOOR	NAIL POLISH	WALL	Doz.
ARTISTS'	FLUE	PET																																				
BATH	FOUNTAIN	RADIATOR																																				
BOILER TUBE	HAIR	RAZOR CLEANING																																				
BOTTLE	HAIR-DYEING	SCRATCH WHEELS																																				
BOWL	HAND	SCRUB																																				
BRISTLE	HOUSEHOLD	SCRUBBER																																				
BRUSH STRIPS FOR CAR WASHER	INKING	SHAVING																																				
CLOTHES	LIPSTICK	SHOE																																				
EYEBROW	MACHINE	STENCIL																																				
EYELASH	MANICURE	TOILET (EXCEPT TOOTHBRUSHES)																																				
FILE	MARKING	TYPEWRITER																																				
FLOOR	NAIL POLISH	WALL																																				
899.3100	<p>Candles (except anti-asthmatic and sulfur), tapers, night-lights and similar items.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of anti-asthmatic candles, see 5417028; sulfur candles, see 5992020.</i></p>	—																																				
899.3200	Matches.....	—																																				
899.3300	<p>Combustible preparations and products, n.e.c. (includes liquid fuel for mechanical lighters in containers not forming part of the lighter and not exceeding 300 cc capacity).....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of liquid fuels for mechanical lighters in containers exceeding 300 cc capacity, see the commodity number applicable to the fuel. e.g., report liquid butane in containers exceeding 300 cc capacity under 3411030 and 3411040.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BUTANE LIGHTER REFILLS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">CIGARETTE LIGHTER FLUIDS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SOLIDIFIED ALCOHOL</td> </tr> </table>	BUTANE LIGHTER REFILLS	CIGARETTE LIGHTER FLUIDS	SOLIDIFIED ALCOHOL	—																																	
BUTANE LIGHTER REFILLS	CIGARETTE LIGHTER FLUIDS	SOLIDIFIED ALCOHOL																																				
899.3405	Lighters (except of precious metal), mechanical, electric, chemical and other types; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8993400).....	—																																				
899.3410	Lighters of precious metal, mechanical, electric, chemical and other types; and parts, n.e.c. (formerly part of 8993400).....	—																																				
899.3500	<p>Smoking pipes, and cigar and cigarette holders.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BOWLS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MOUTHPIECES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">TOBACCO PIPE BITS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FILTER TIPS FOR CIGARETTES, DISPOSABLE</td> <td>STUMMELS FOR SMOKING PIPES</td> <td>TOBACCO PIPE PARTS</td> </tr> </table>	BOWLS	MOUTHPIECES	TOBACCO PIPE BITS	FILTER TIPS FOR CIGARETTES, DISPOSABLE	STUMMELS FOR SMOKING PIPES	TOBACCO PIPE PARTS	—																														
BOWLS	MOUTHPIECES	TOBACCO PIPE BITS																																				
FILTER TIPS FOR CIGARETTES, DISPOSABLE	STUMMELS FOR SMOKING PIPES	TOBACCO PIPE PARTS																																				
899.4000	<p>Umbrellas, sunshades, walking sticks, canes, and similar items; and parts, n.e.c.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">FERRULES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MOUNTS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">WHIP HANDLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FRAMES</td> <td>RIBS</td> <td>WHIPS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HANDLES</td> <td>SEAT STICKS</td> <td>WHIPSTOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HUNTING CROPS</td> <td>TIPS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	FERRULES	MOUNTS	WHIP HANDLES	FRAMES	RIBS	WHIPS	HANDLES	SEAT STICKS	WHIPSTOCKS	HUNTING CROPS	TIPS		—																								
FERRULES	MOUNTS	WHIP HANDLES																																				
FRAMES	RIBS	WHIPS																																				
HANDLES	SEAT STICKS	WHIPSTOCKS																																				
HUNTING CROPS	TIPS																																					
899.5100	<p>Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>For classification of permanent-wave pads containing lotion, see 5530020.</i></p> <p>PERMANENT-WAVE PADS (EXCEPT CONTAINING LOTION)</p>	—																																				
899.5210	<p>Buttons; and parts, n.e.c.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">BACKS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">MOLDS</td> <td style="width: 33%;">SHANKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLANKS</td> <td>PLAIN OR COVERED CLOTHING STEELS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BACKS	MOLDS	SHANKS	BLANKS	PLAIN OR COVERED CLOTHING STEELS		—																														
BACKS	MOLDS	SHANKS																																				
BLANKS	PLAIN OR COVERED CLOTHING STEELS																																					

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Manufactured articles, n.e.c.: —con.		
899.5220	Snap fasteners..... <i>For classification of cuff links of precious metals, see 8971110 and 8971120.</i>	—
899.5230	Studs and similar articles, n.e.c., used for fastening or decorating articles of apparel <i>For classification of cufflinks of precious metals, see 8971110 and 8971120.</i>	—
	CUFFLINKS RUBBER DRESS STUDS	
899.5300	Slide fasteners; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
	SLIDES ZIPPER REJECTS ZIPPERS®	
899.5400	Combs, barrettes, and other similar hair ornaments and holders.....	—
	HAIR-SLIDE PANELS HAIR SLIDES	
899.5500	Corset stays and similar supports for apparel.....	—
	COLLAR STAYS COLLAR SUPPORTS CORSET STEELS COLLAR STIFFENERS	
899.5600	Scent and similar sprayers of a kind used for toilet purposes; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
	GLASS ATOMIZERS HEADS FOR ATOMIZERS MOUNTS FOR ATOMIZERS	
899.5700	Tailor's dummies and animated displays for window dressing..... <i>For classification of models designed solely for demonstrational purposes, see 8619400.</i>	—
	COSTUME FORMS DRESSMAKING FORMS MODELS AND PARTS	
899.6100	Hearing aids.....	—
	AIR CONDUCTION TYPE BONE CONDUCTION TYPE HEARING AID-GLASSES COMBINATION	
899.6210	Orthopedic appliances, braces, artificial limbs, arch supports, trusses, and similar items, including artificial eyes.....	—
	ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS FRACTURE APPLIANCES SHOE ARCHES ADJUSTABLE CANES INVALID WALKERS SPLINTS FOR FIRST AID BONE NAILS METATARSAL SHOE PADS STITCHDOWN SHOES BONE PLATES ORTHOPEDIC FOOT WEAR SURGICAL BELTS BONE SPIKES ORTHOPEDIC SCREWS SUSPENSORIES CORSETS ORTHOPEDIC SUPPORTS WELT SHOES CRUTCHES, INVALIDS', AND CRUTCH STICKS ORTHOPEDIC SUSPENDERS	
899.6220	Artificial teeth, porcelain.....	No.
899.6230	Artificial teeth (except porcelain), dentures, dental braces and fittings.....	—
	ACRYLIC CROWN, BRIDGE, AND INLAY CASTINGS PRECIOUS METAL CLASPS MATERIALS DENTAL BRIDGES PREFABRICATED CROWNS ANCHORAGES LINGUAL AND PALATAL BARS PROSTHETICS BANDS ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES SHELLS BASE-PLATES PARTIAL PLATES TEETH FACINGS	
899.9100	Articles made from gut, goldbeater's skin, bladders, or tendons.....	—
	TENNIS RACKET GUT TENNIS RACKET STRINGS	
899.9200	Prepared feathers and down, and articles thereof, except millinery, bedding, comforters and pillows..... <i>For classification of bedding, comforters, and pillows, see 8210330 and 8210340; millinery, see 8415510.</i>	—
	BOAS PLUMES WREATHS DRESSED	
899.9300	Artificial flowers, foliage, and fruit and articles made thereof.....	—
	BOUTONNIERES LEAVES STEMS GARLANDS PAPER LEIS WREATHS	
899.9400	Human hair, dressed or otherwise worked, and wool or other animal hair prepared for making wigs and similar articles.....	—
899.9500	Wigs, false beards, switches, and similar articles of human or animal hair or of textiles, n.e.c.....	—
	BRAIDS MOUSTACHES TOUPEES CHIGNONS NETS WHISKERS EYELASHES ROLLS	
899.9600	Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; and parts, n.e.c.....	—
899.9700	Vacuum bottles, jugs, chests and other containers; and parts, except separate glass liners..... <i>For classification of separate glass liners including blanks therefor, see 6651200.</i>	—
	CANTEENS JARS STOPPERS CARAFES LUNCH KITS WITH THERMOSTATIC THERMOS BOTTLES® FOOD AND LIQUID CARRIERS CONTAINERS	

SECTION 8. MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.C. —CON.		
Manufactured articles, n.e.c.: —con.		
899.9800	Parachutes; parts and accessories AERIAL BOMB PARACHUTE UNITS RIP CORD ASSEMBLIES SHROUD LINES HARNESS RISERS SHROUDS HARNESS ASSEMBLIES SHROUD CLAMPS	—
899.9910	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear..... <i>For classification of motor driven winch gear used for launching gliders, see 7193140; rocket-launching ramps and towers, see 7198095; equipment principally intended to register human reactions under arduous flying conditions, see 8617210 and 8617220; flying training equipment for the general instruction of aircrews, see 8619400.</i> LAUNCHING GEAR FOR AIRCRAFT	—
899.9990	Manufactured articles, n.e.c..... FLIGHT SIMULATORS GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	—

SECTION 9. COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity																														
ANIMALS, N.E.C., INCLUDING ZOO ANIMALS																																
941.0000	<p>Animals, live, n.e.c., including zoo animals, dogs, cats, birds (except game birds and poultry) and insects.....</p> <p><i>For classification of bovine cattle, see 0011010-0011040; sheep, lambs, goats and swine, see 0012000 and 0013000; live poultry, horses, asses, mules and hinnies, see 0014012-0015000; live animals, n.e.c., chiefly for food, see 0019000.</i></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BEARS</td> <td>GUINEA PIGS</td> <td>PEAFOWL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BEEES</td> <td>HAMSTERS</td> <td>RATS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BLACKBIRDS</td> <td>INSECTS, LIVE</td> <td>REPTILES, LIVE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BUDGERIGARS</td> <td>LUMBRICUS</td> <td>SALAMANDERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CANARIES</td> <td>MARINE MAMMALS</td> <td>SILKWORMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHINCHILLAS</td> <td>MICE</td> <td>SWANS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COCKS, GAME</td> <td>MINKS</td> <td>TERRAPINS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EARTHWORMS</td> <td>MONKEYS</td> <td>TURTLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ELEPHANTS</td> <td>NATURAL LEECHES</td> <td>WORMS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOXES</td> <td>PEACOCKS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BEARS	GUINEA PIGS	PEAFOWL	BEEES	HAMSTERS	RATS	BLACKBIRDS	INSECTS, LIVE	REPTILES, LIVE	BUDGERIGARS	LUMBRICUS	SALAMANDERS	CANARIES	MARINE MAMMALS	SILKWORMS	CHINCHILLAS	MICE	SWANS	COCKS, GAME	MINKS	TERRAPINS	EARTHWORMS	MONKEYS	TURTLES	ELEPHANTS	NATURAL LEECHES	WORMS	FOXES	PEACOCKS		—
BEARS	GUINEA PIGS	PEAFOWL																														
BEEES	HAMSTERS	RATS																														
BLACKBIRDS	INSECTS, LIVE	REPTILES, LIVE																														
BUDGERIGARS	LUMBRICUS	SALAMANDERS																														
CANARIES	MARINE MAMMALS	SILKWORMS																														
CHINCHILLAS	MICE	SWANS																														
COCKS, GAME	MINKS	TERRAPINS																														
EARTHWORMS	MONKEYS	TURTLES																														
ELEPHANTS	NATURAL LEECHES	WORMS																														
FOXES	PEACOCKS																															
ARMS, MILITARY VEHICLES, ETC.																																
Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles:																																
<i>For classification of cars and vehicles of the conventional type, lightly armored, or equipped with subsidiary removable armor, see 7320110-7320410.</i>																																
951.0110	<p>Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, with or without weapons, tracked.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>AMPHIBIAN CARGO TRUCKS</td> <td>ARMORED CARS</td> <td>PERSONNEL CARRIERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMPHIBIAN PASSENGER VEHICLES</td> <td>ARMORED TRUCKS</td> <td>WRECKER TANKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AMPHIBIAN TANKS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	AMPHIBIAN CARGO TRUCKS	ARMORED CARS	PERSONNEL CARRIERS	AMPHIBIAN PASSENGER VEHICLES	ARMORED TRUCKS	WRECKER TANKS	AMPHIBIAN TANKS			No.																					
AMPHIBIAN CARGO TRUCKS	ARMORED CARS	PERSONNEL CARRIERS																														
AMPHIBIAN PASSENGER VEHICLES	ARMORED TRUCKS	WRECKER TANKS																														
AMPHIBIAN TANKS																																
951.0120	<p>Armored fighting vehicles, with or without weapons, wheeled.....</p> <p>AMPHIBIAN CARGO TRUCKS</p>	No.																														
951.0130	<p>Parts and accessories for tanks and other armored vehicles.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ARMOR PLATES</td> <td>TRACK PINS</td> <td>TURRETS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHOE TREADS</td> <td>TRACKS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ARMOR PLATES	TRACK PINS	TURRETS	SHOE TREADS	TRACKS		—																								
ARMOR PLATES	TRACK PINS	TURRETS																														
SHOE TREADS	TRACKS																															
Artillery weapons, machine guns, and military arms, n.e.c., except parts and revolvers and pistols:																																
<i>For classification of flame guns specially designed for destroying weeds, see 7196445; riveting tools, wall plugging tools and similar apparatus using an explosive charge, see 6952308-6952325; parts for military arms, see 9510310-9510400; revolvers and pistols, see 9510500; nonmilitary arms and parts, except revolvers and pistols, see 8943010-8943040.</i>																																
951.0210	<p>Artillery weapons, except self-propelled.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT</td> <td>ARTILLERY</td> <td>MORTARS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT</td> <td>INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS</td> <td>RECOILLESS RIFLES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ANTI-TANK ARMAMENT</td> <td>MILITARY GUNS, 20MM AND OVER</td> <td>TANK ARMAMENT</td> </tr> </table>	AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT	ARTILLERY	MORTARS	ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	RECOILLESS RIFLES	ANTI-TANK ARMAMENT	MILITARY GUNS, 20MM AND OVER	TANK ARMAMENT	No.																					
AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT	ARTILLERY	MORTARS																														
ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT	INFANTRY SUPPORT WEAPONS	RECOILLESS RIFLES																														
ANTI-TANK ARMAMENT	MILITARY GUNS, 20MM AND OVER	TANK ARMAMENT																														
951.0220	<p>Artillery weapons, self-propelled.....</p> <p>HOWITZERS</p>	No.																														
951.0230	<p>Machine guns.....</p>	No.																														
951.0240	<p>Military rifles, shotguns, and other small arms.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>AUTOMATIC RIFLES</td> <td>FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINE PISTOLS</td> <td>SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES</td> </tr> </table>	AUTOMATIC RIFLES	FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINE PISTOLS	SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES	No.																											
AUTOMATIC RIFLES	FULLY AUTOMATIC MACHINE PISTOLS	SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES																														
951.0250	<p>Military arms, n.e.c.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BAZOOKAS</td> <td>GRANADE LAUNCHERS</td> <td>ROCKET LAUNCHERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FLAME-THROWERS</td> <td>GRENADE LAUNCHERS</td> <td>TORPEDO TUBES</td> </tr> </table>	BAZOOKAS	GRANADE LAUNCHERS	ROCKET LAUNCHERS	FLAME-THROWERS	GRENADE LAUNCHERS	TORPEDO TUBES	No.																								
BAZOOKAS	GRANADE LAUNCHERS	ROCKET LAUNCHERS																														
FLAME-THROWERS	GRENADE LAUNCHERS	TORPEDO TUBES																														
Parts of military ordnance, including parts for pistol and revolvers:																																
951.0310	<p>Parts of artillery weapons.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ADAPTORS</td> <td>CARRIAGES</td> <td>MORTAR CARRIERS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BARRELS OR TUBES</td> <td>FEED MECHANISMS</td> <td>MOTOR CARRIAGES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BREECH MECHANISMS</td> <td>GUN SLIDES</td> <td>MOUNTS</td> </tr> </table>	ADAPTORS	CARRIAGES	MORTAR CARRIERS	BARRELS OR TUBES	FEED MECHANISMS	MOTOR CARRIAGES	BREECH MECHANISMS	GUN SLIDES	MOUNTS	—																					
ADAPTORS	CARRIAGES	MORTAR CARRIERS																														
BARRELS OR TUBES	FEED MECHANISMS	MOTOR CARRIAGES																														
BREECH MECHANISMS	GUN SLIDES	MOUNTS																														
951.0320	<p>Parts for rifles, shotguns and other military small arms.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ADAPTORS</td> <td>MACHINE GUN PARTS</td> <td>REVOLVER PARTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BARRELS</td> <td>MAGAZINES</td> <td>RIFLE STOCKS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUN CHARGERS</td> <td>MOUNTS</td> <td>SIGHT ASSEMBLIES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GUN STOCK BLANKS</td> <td>PISTOL PARTS</td> <td>SILENCERS</td> </tr> </table>	ADAPTORS	MACHINE GUN PARTS	REVOLVER PARTS	BARRELS	MAGAZINES	RIFLE STOCKS	GUN CHARGERS	MOUNTS	SIGHT ASSEMBLIES	GUN STOCK BLANKS	PISTOL PARTS	SILENCERS	—																		
ADAPTORS	MACHINE GUN PARTS	REVOLVER PARTS																														
BARRELS	MAGAZINES	RIFLE STOCKS																														
GUN CHARGERS	MOUNTS	SIGHT ASSEMBLIES																														
GUN STOCK BLANKS	PISTOL PARTS	SILENCERS																														
951.0330	<p>Parts for military arms, n.e.c.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>ADAPTORS</td> <td>CARRIAGES</td> <td>MOUNTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BARRELS OR TUBES</td> <td>FEED MECHANISMS</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	ADAPTORS	CARRIAGES	MOUNTS	BARRELS OR TUBES	FEED MECHANISMS		—																								
ADAPTORS	CARRIAGES	MOUNTS																														
BARRELS OR TUBES	FEED MECHANISMS																															
951.0400	<p>Sidearms (except revolvers); and parts, n.e.c.....</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>BAYONETS</td> <td>SABERS</td> <td>SCABBARDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DAGGERS</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BAYONETS	SABERS	SCABBARDS	DAGGERS			—																								
BAYONETS	SABERS	SCABBARDS																														
DAGGERS																																

SECTION 9. COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND

Schedule B number	Commodity description, and items included (List of items not necessarily complete)	Unit of quantity			
ARMS, MILITARY VEHICLES, ETC. —CON.					
951.0500	Revolvers and pistols..... <i>For classification of parts for revolvers and pistols, see 9510320; revolvers and pistols not using explosive charges for discharging missiles, except signal flares, see 8943030; parts there for, see 8943040.</i> SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS	No.			
Projectiles and ammunition of war, n.e.c.:					
<i>For classification of motors for rockets, torpedoes and similar missiles, see 7114240, 7114250, 7116000 and 7118900; clock movements for munitions, see 8642500.</i>					
951.0610	Guided missiles and rockets.....	No.			
951.0615	Guided missile components and sub-assemblies, n.e.c..... ROCKET TRAPS	—			
951.0620	Small arms ammunitions, except sporting and hunting ammunition..... <i>For classification of sporting and hunting ammunition, see 5714010 and 5714020.</i>	No.			
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">CENTER-FIRE MACHINE GUN</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">MILITARY RIFLE PISTOL</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">REVOLVER RIM-FIRE</td> </tr> </table>			CENTER-FIRE MACHINE GUN	MILITARY RIFLE PISTOL	REVOLVER RIM-FIRE
CENTER-FIRE MACHINE GUN	MILITARY RIFLE PISTOL	REVOLVER RIM-FIRE			
951.0625	Parts n.e.c., for small arms ammunition.....	—			
951.0630	Ammunition, n.e.c., except guided missiles and rockets, small arms ammunition and ammunition for artillery, naval guns and mortars..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">AERIAL BOMBS CHEMICAL BOMBS DEMOLITION BOMBS DEPTH CHARGES</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">FRAGMENTATION BOMBS GRENADES INCENDIARY BOMBS MINES</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">TEAR GAS GRENADES, BOMBS AND CARTRIDGES TIME BOMBS TORPEDOES</td> </tr> </table>	AERIAL BOMBS CHEMICAL BOMBS DEMOLITION BOMBS DEPTH CHARGES	FRAGMENTATION BOMBS GRENADES INCENDIARY BOMBS MINES	TEAR GAS GRENADES, BOMBS AND CARTRIDGES TIME BOMBS TORPEDOES	—
AERIAL BOMBS CHEMICAL BOMBS DEMOLITION BOMBS DEPTH CHARGES	FRAGMENTATION BOMBS GRENADES INCENDIARY BOMBS MINES	TEAR GAS GRENADES, BOMBS AND CARTRIDGES TIME BOMBS TORPEDOES			
951.0635	Parts and accessories, n.e.c., for ammunition for artillery, naval guns and mortars, and ammunition, n.e.c., except guided missiles and rockets and small arms ammunition..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">AERIAL BOMB BODIES AERIAL BOMB CASINGS AERIAL BOMB FIN ASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB FUSES AERIAL BOMB SUBASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB TUBES ANVILS FOR SHELL FABRICATIONS</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">DISINTEGRATING LINKS FOR MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES FUSES FUSES, ORDNANCE PROJECTILES</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">PROPELLANT CHARGE CARTRIDGES SHELL JACKET FABRICATIONS SHELL ROTARY BAND FABRICATIONS TRACERS TRUNNION AND SUSPENSION BANDS AND LUGS</td> </tr> </table>	AERIAL BOMB BODIES AERIAL BOMB CASINGS AERIAL BOMB FIN ASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB FUSES AERIAL BOMB SUBASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB TUBES ANVILS FOR SHELL FABRICATIONS	DISINTEGRATING LINKS FOR MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES FUSES FUSES, ORDNANCE PROJECTILES	PROPELLANT CHARGE CARTRIDGES SHELL JACKET FABRICATIONS SHELL ROTARY BAND FABRICATIONS TRACERS TRUNNION AND SUSPENSION BANDS AND LUGS	—
AERIAL BOMB BODIES AERIAL BOMB CASINGS AERIAL BOMB FIN ASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB FUSES AERIAL BOMB SUBASSEMBLIES AERIAL BOMB TUBES ANVILS FOR SHELL FABRICATIONS	DISINTEGRATING LINKS FOR MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION EMPTY CARTRIDGE CASES FUSES FUSES, ORDNANCE PROJECTILES	PROPELLANT CHARGE CARTRIDGES SHELL JACKET FABRICATIONS SHELL ROTARY BAND FABRICATIONS TRACERS TRUNNION AND SUSPENSION BANDS AND LUGS			
951.0640	Ammunition for artillery, naval guns and mortars..... <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">ANTIAIRCRAFT ARMOR-PIERCING</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">CHEMICAL</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">ILLUMINATING</td> </tr> </table>	ANTIAIRCRAFT ARMOR-PIERCING	CHEMICAL	ILLUMINATING	No.
ANTIAIRCRAFT ARMOR-PIERCING	CHEMICAL	ILLUMINATING			
951.1000	Military equipment not identified by kind..... <i>For classification of military pontoons, see 7354000.</i>	—			
952.0000	Military apparel of all types and materials, including footwear..... <i>When mixed shipments containing 10 percent or more civilian apparel are made, the civilian apparel should be reported separately as such under appropriate apparel classifications.</i> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">GAS MASKS HELMETS</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">MILITARY CAP DEVICES</td> <td style="width: 33%; text-align: center;">UNIFORMS</td> </tr> </table>	GAS MASKS HELMETS	MILITARY CAP DEVICES	UNIFORMS	—
GAS MASKS HELMETS	MILITARY CAP DEVICES	UNIFORMS			
COINS (EXCEPT GOLD COIN), NOT LEGAL TENDER					
961.0000	Coins (except gold coin) other than as legal tender..... <i>Include minted coin not yet issued.</i> <i>For classification of coins mounted in brooches, tie-pins, and other objects of personal adornment, see 8971110-8972050; coins for legal tender, see 6803000, 6804000, 6807000, and 6808000.</i>	—			